

Ryan Walterhouse



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Criminal Investigation Division – Homicide Section Investigative Action Report (IAR)

2016 UCR/Crime Type	
RD Number	RD #: 16-052562
Date and Time of Incident	01Oct16
Location of Incident / District / Beat	Oakland Police Department
Crime Classification	647 PC
Assigned "call-out" Investigators	Lieutenant R. Holmgren
Date and Time of Activation	01Oct16 / 1304 hrs.
Commander Authorizing "call-out"	Captain K. Coleman
On scene Supervisor: (name & phone number)	NA
Other relevant information	None
PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION	
Synopsis of Incident	An Oakland Police Officer engaged in inappropriate conversation with a prostitute while on duty. The Officer would later (off duty) participate in sexual acts with said prostitute in exchange for currency.
Victim(s), Name/Sex/Race/DOB/PFN	F,B [REDACTED]
Victim(s) history	<ul style="list-style-type: none">CorpusCIIOther sources
Victim Parole/Probation Status	
Suspect (s): Name/Sex/Race/DOB/PFN	Officer Ryan Walterhouse (9338P) M,W [REDACTED]
Suspect history	<ul style="list-style-type: none">CorpusCIIOther sources
Suspect Parole/Probation Status	
Gang-Related/ Affiliation	
Victim/Suspect/Crime Intel. (Trends, M.O., Victimology)	[REDACTED] is a female prostitute and has minor history for illicit sexual behavior.
Additional Information	None
Investigative summary of incident (After call-out/ CID version)	Captain Coleman advised of possible illegal sexual activity involving an Oakland Police Officer. He advised the information was made aware through a confidential informant herein referred to as "X."

DELETE FROM HERE PRIOR TO GENERAL RELEASE

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

On 1 Oct 16, I was assigned as the lead investigator. I am not associated with any of the parties involved with this case and do not need to recuse myself.



OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

1Oct16

1304 hrs;

I was advised by Captain K. Coleman that officers assigned to the Oakland Police Department's Ceasefire unit received information from a confidential informant, herein referred to as "X", that an Oakland Officer was engaging in sexual activity with a prostitute. Capt. Coleman advised I should contact Lt. T. Jones for further details and that D.C. Lois requested my assignment.

1307 hrs:

I called Lt. Jones who provided me the following information. Officer C. Marie received information earlier in the day from "X" who stated an officer was engaging in inappropriate behavior/conversation while on duty with a prostitute and would later pay for sex. "X" advised Ofc. Marie that "X" had video, text messages, and bank account information showing that the officer paid for sex. Lt. Jones advised "X" would be willing to cooperate and provide information. Sergeant F. Shavies was in communication with "X" and would arrange for a meeting later in the afternoon.

I briefed D.C. Lois and Capt. Coleman.

1700 hrs;

Arrive at PAB

Due to the sensitive nature of the investigation it is determined to meet "X" at an undisclosed location. At the designated time/location Lt. Jones, Sgt. Shavies, and I meet "X." "X" provided the following information:

"X" is a pimp and knew of an officer (later identified as Officer Ryan Walterhouse -9338P) involved with a prostitute. Ofc. Walterhouse had sent the prostitute text messages. "X" produced a cellphone containing the text messages, but was reluctant to show the name associated with the messages. "X" showed us the messages and began reading aloud. The messages started out with small talk and quickly led to comments like, "glad you dressed up tonight" and "tell me you got something on under your skirt." "X" stated the officer met the prostitute on the "Blade" (slang term in the City of Oakland for area of prostitution) while he was at work in a police car. "X" stated Ofc. Walterhouse was texting the prostitute while he (Walterhouse) was at work because the time was 5:03 a.m. "X" continued to read the messages aloud and show them to Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies. The text messages read "now I want to come back and see what's on under there", "what do I have to do to come in you" and "if I drive by can you lift it up?" "X" stated these messages were at 5:38 a.m. "X" stated the prostitute had been texting him ("X") while she was texting the officer and that "X" was telling her what to say.

"X" said Ofc. Walterhouse was at the room this morning in his personal car, but when he met the prostitute, he was in a police cruiser. "X" stated "[REDACTED] (REDACTED) had arrested the prostitute one day, and the next time Ofc. Walterhouse saw the prostitute; he said he felt bad, and that if that was his call he wouldn't have taken her to jail. Ofc. Walterhouse told the prostitute to text him. "X" stated Ofc. Walterhouse has been involved with the prostitute for about a week and a half to two weeks. "X" said that Ofc. Walterhouse would talk about pimps in the area and knew that he was talking to a prostitute. "X" asked the prostitute if Ofc. Walterhouse had given her any money and if she had recorded him. She told "X" that he (Ofc. Walterhouse) sent her money through "Venmo", which is a mobile application where you can transfer money from one bank account to another.



“X” said Ofc. Walterhouse is the only cop he knows of that’s involved with the prostitute. “X” stated [REDACTED] never engaged in illicit behavior.

“X” knows the information is valuable and is providing the information because he is thinking about him and his “bitch.”

“X” said he has videos of Ofc. Walterhouse pulling up to the prostitute. The videos are on a phone that belongs to the prostitute and are too big to send. “X” stated that the phone was at the Valley Inn of Foothill Blvd. in Castro Valley and that he would get us the videos.

“X” said if “X” pressed the prostitute, she would cooperate, but would want something out of it. “X” explained that the prostitute has the key to the City right now. “X” provided Ofc. Walterhouse’s personal number [REDACTED]. I could see it listed as “Ryan Police” as the contact name in “X’s” phone.

Lt. Jones conducted a LEAPS check on his Departmental issued cellphone and advised Sgt. Shaves and me who it was. “X” stated you found out it was Officer Walterhouse that fast. “X” admitted that his activity as a Pimp isn’t right (referring to “X’s” own behavior), but explained that Officer Walterhouse is an officer (implying that the officers’ actions are worse than his).

“X” said he (Walterhouse) gave the prostitute \$200 for “head” (a term used to describe oral copulation), and that with all that is going on, he doesn’t know how he (Walterhouse) could do this. The interview was concluded (refer to audio CD for further details).

Lt. Jones, Sgt. Shavies, and I reviewed a Telestaff detail for Friday 30Sep16. The detail confirmed Ofc. Walterhouse was working as OPD patrol unit 3L15 from 2100 hrs on 30Sep16 to 0700 hrs on 1Oct16. Refer to copy of Telestaff detail for further.

I identified the following OPD personnel to assist with the investigation:

- Lt. T. Jones
- Sgt. F. Shavies
- Sgt. A. Tedesco
- Ofc. O. Crum

3Oct16

I briefed D.C. Lois and Capt. Coleman of the interview and advised them of the covert investigation.

Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies met with “X” at an undisclosed location. “X” identified the prostitute as [REDACTED] a Black female born [REDACTED] “X” provided screenshots of text messages taken from [REDACTED] cellphone of the text messages between Ofc. Walterhouse and [REDACTED] The text messages appear to show Ofc. Walterhouse arranging to meet [REDACTED] on the street in East Oakland while on duty and later at the Valley Inn motel room in Castro Valley. “X” also provided video from [REDACTED] cellphone that allegedly depict her conversing with Ofc. Walterhouse while he is seated in his police vehicle. “X” stated “X” would attempt to arrange a meeting with [REDACTED]

Lt. Jones took the following photos of the screenshotted text messages on “X’s” phone and sent them to me.



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution
OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

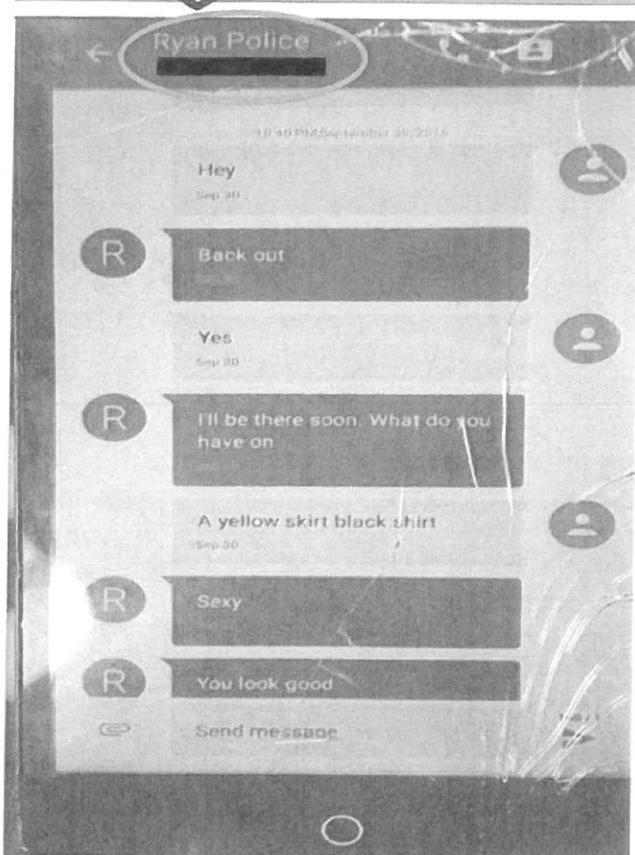


Photo 1

30Sep16 22:40 hrs

Hey

"R": Back out

Yes

"R": I'll be there soon. What do you have on

A yellow skirt black shirt

"R": Sexy

"R": You look good

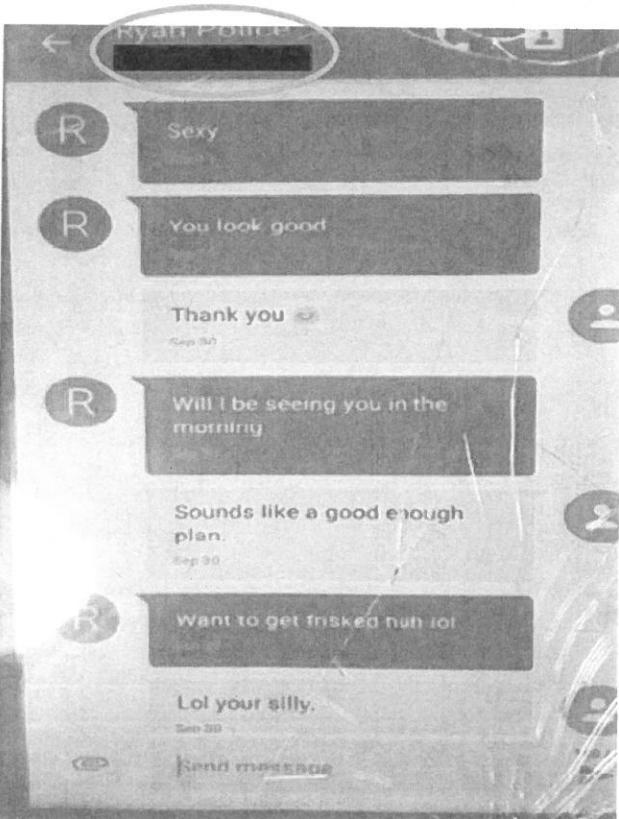


Photo 2

30Sep16 (continued from photo 1)

"R": Sexy

"R": You look good

Thank you

"R": Will I be seeing you in the morning

_____ Sounds like a good enough plan.

"R": Want to get frisked huh lol

_____ Lol your silly.

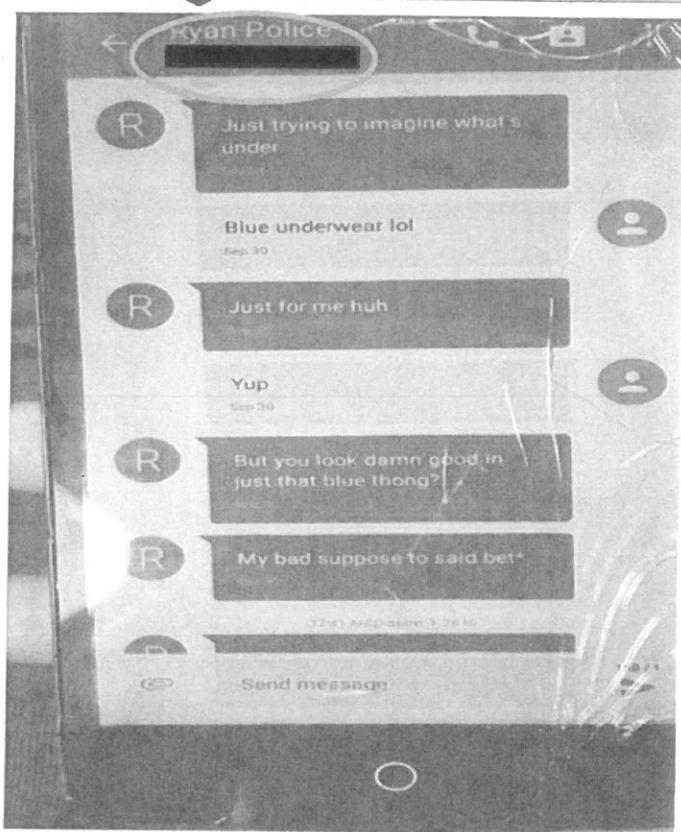


Photo 3

30Sep16 (continued from photo 2)

"R": Just trying to imagine what's under [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Blue underwear

"R": Just for me huh
[REDACTED] Yup

"R": But you look damn good in just that blue thong?

"R": My bad suppose to said bet*

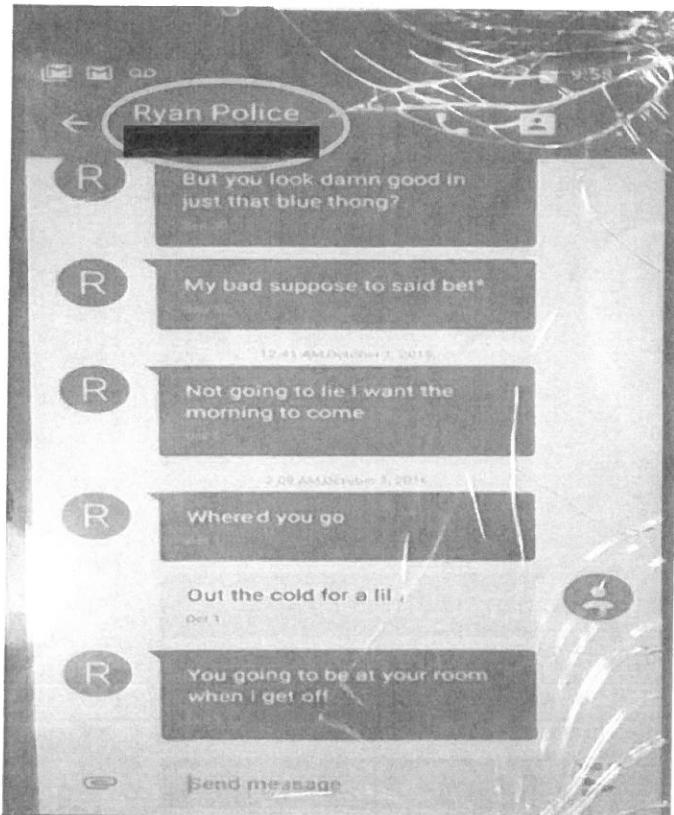


Photo 4

30Sep16 (continued from photo 3)

"R": But you look damn good in just that blue thong?

"R": My bad suppose to said bet*

1Oct16 0041 hrs

"R": Not going to lie I want morning to come

1Oct16 0209 hrs

"R": Where'd you go [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Out of the cold for a lil

"R": You going to be at your room when I get off



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution
OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

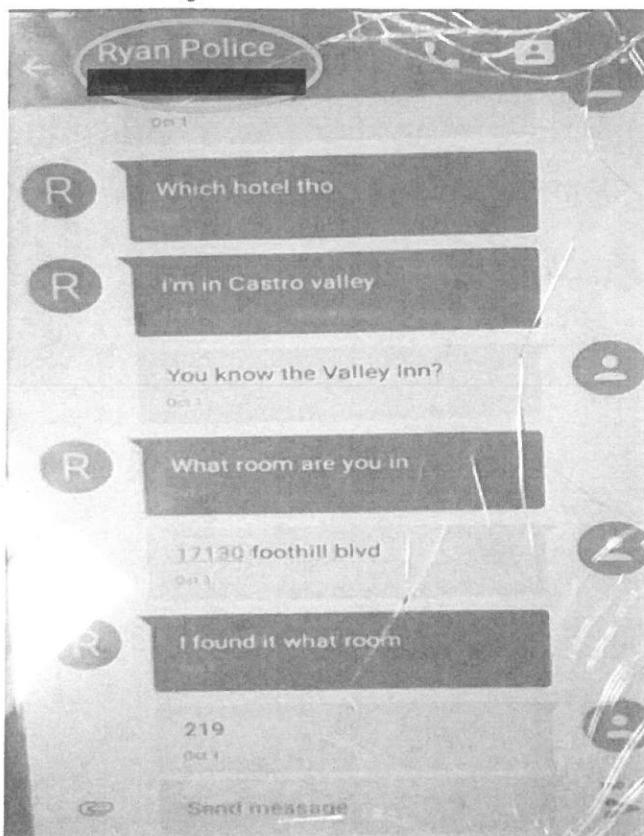


Photo 5

1Oct16 (continued from photo 4)

"R": Which hotel tho

"R": I'm in Castro valley

[REDACTED] You know the Valley Inn?

"R": What room are you in

[REDACTED] 17130 foothill blvd

"R": I found it what room

[REDACTED] 219

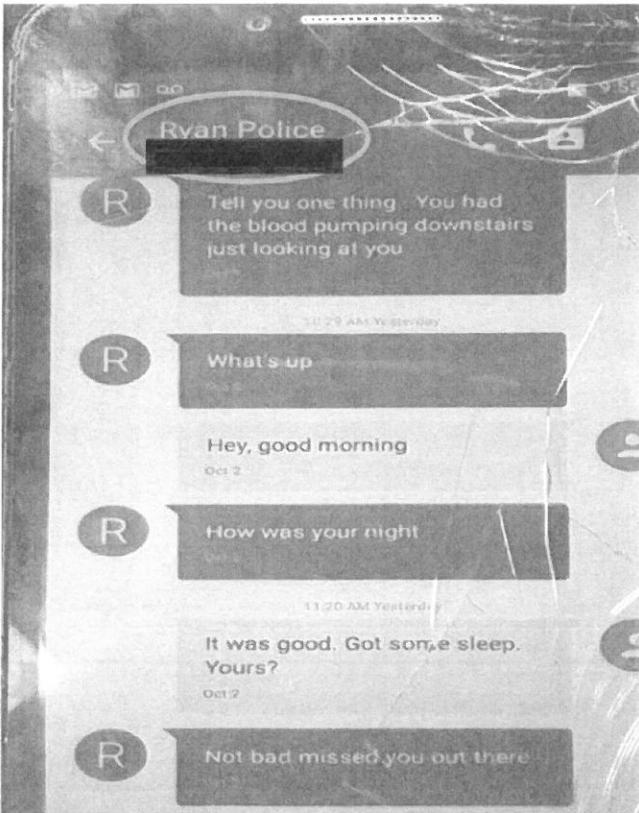


Photo 6

1Oct16 1029hrs (continued from photo 5)

"R": Tell you one thing. You had the blood pumping downstairs just looking at you

2Oct16

"R": What's up

[REDACTED] Hey, good morning

"R": How was your night

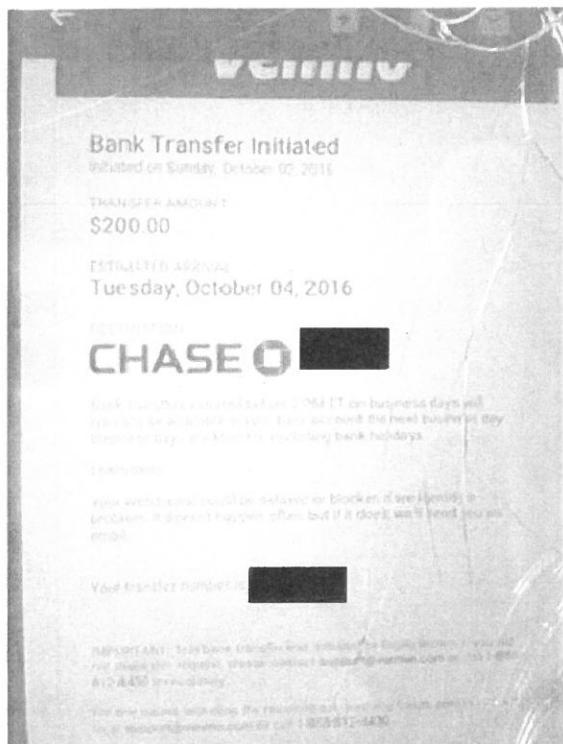
[REDACTED] It was good. Got some sleep. Yours?

"R": Not bad missed you out there



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution
OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Lt. Jones took the following photo of the screenshotted “Venmo” account transaction information and sent it to me. The photo indicates a transfer to a Chase bank account ending in [REDACTED]. The transfer was in the amount of \$200 and was initiated by [REDACTED] on Tuesday 4Oct16.



1414 hrs

Ofc. Crum conducted a query utilizing a law enforcement database (CLEAR) for the phone number [REDACTED]. The phone number is listed under Ryan Walterhouse and identifies the service provider as Verizon. Ofc. Crum authored a search warrant for the call detail records, cell tower locations, and subscriber information associated to [REDACTED]. The search warrant was signed on 5Oct16 by the Honorable Judge McCannon.

1457 hrs:

Capt. Coleman made the following notifications of an ongoing criminal investigation against Ofc. Walterhouse:

- *Oakland City Attorney*
- *Assistant Chief of Police*
- *Alameda County Chief of Inspectors District Attorney's Office*
- *Oakland Police Department Internal Affairs Division*

4Oct16

Utilizing the Consolidated Records Information Management System (CRIMS), Ofc Crum located [REDACTED] 08/02/1995 PFN # [REDACTED] and learned she has a history of prostitution. [REDACTED] was arrested on 26Jun16 for 653.22(A) PC- Loiter with the intent for prostitution under OPD RD# [REDACTED]



OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Summary [REDACTED]
Describe event *****

5Oct16

I located PDRD videos from [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], Ofc. Walterhouse and [REDACTED] associated with the arrests of [REDACTED] on 26Jun16 (RD [REDACTED]).

The videos depict [REDACTED] and his trainee [REDACTED] (conducting a walking stop on [REDACTED] in the 1400 blk of 9th Ave. [REDACTED] can be seen/heard going over the elements of the crime and the procedures on how to conduct the stop with [REDACTED]. At the approximate time marker of 01:04 on [REDACTED] PDRD video, OPD Patrol unit 3L15 can be heard advising OPD communications that he would be responding for cover. A short time later, Ofc. Walterhouse arrives to provide cover for the stop. [REDACTED] is obtaining [REDACTED] biographical information (name, D.O.B, etc.). [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] relocated to their patrol vehicle to conduct law enforcement database queries on [REDACTED]. Ofc. Walterhouse is left alone in close proximity to [REDACTED]. The two engaged in casual conversation. Based on the context of the conversation, it appears that Ofc. Walterhouse has had previous contact with [REDACTED] (Lt. Jones transcribed Ofc. Walterhouse's PDRD video, see transcription for further details.)

At the approximate time marker of ??? [REDACTED] advises [REDACTED] she is under arrest. [REDACTED] is seen handcuffing [REDACTED] without incident and heard requesting a female officer to assist with the search. [REDACTED] arrives and conducts a search of [REDACTED] without incident. [REDACTED] is taken to Santa Rita Jail.

During the encounter, Ofc. Walterhouse can be heard asking routine questions and or making comment(s) that would be associated with the stop (i.e. how do you turn your phone off, do you have anything that is going to hurt the officer). I found no activity that would reasonably be deemed inappropriate during this incident.

See PDRD videos for further.

2040 hrs:

Sgt. Shavies conducted surveillance at the Oakland Police Officer's Association parking lot, located in the 600 block of 6th St. Sgt. Shavies observed Ofc. Walterhouse enter the parking lot through the Martin Luther King Jr. entrance driving a [REDACTED] Pick Up Truck Ca. License # [REDACTED] and park in the lot. Ofc. Walterhouse exited the vehicle and walked to the Oakland Police Department Administration Building (PAB).

Ofc. Crum conducted a DMV query. It showed the [REDACTED] to be registered Ryan Walterhouse. Sgt. Shavies authored a search warrant for the use/ placement of a GPS tracking device on Ofc. Walterhouse's vehicle. The warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Zika.

2244 hrs:

Covert surveillance officers observed [REDACTED] loitering in the 1000 blk of International. She was scantily dressed for the elements (short shorts, exposed midriff blouse). She displayed the common signs of loitering for the purpose of prostitution. For example I observed her milling about for 10-15 minutes on the n/w corner of 10th Ave and International Blvd. There were several times I observed [REDACTED] wave her r/ arm in a waving motion as to get the attention of passing



OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

vehicles and then direct them to an area to park. On two (2) occasions, the above listed action resulted in vehicles pulling over and [REDACTED] entering the vehicle's front passenger seat. The vehicles would momentarily remain idle. After a short time, [REDACTED] would exit, return to the corner and continue her previous activity. I advised uniformed officers (Sgt. Shavies and Ofc. Crum) to place [REDACTED] under arrest for 653.22 (a) PC. I observed [REDACTED] being stopped by the officers and positively identified her as the person I directed them to arrest for loitering. [REDACTED] was taken to the Alameda County Family Justice Center (FJC) for an interview.

Lt. Jill Encinias (SVU) met us at the FJC to assist with the interview and provided resources to [REDACTED]

2331 hrs:

Lt. Jones and I interviewed [REDACTED] at the Alameda County Family Justice Center CALICO interview room. I explained to [REDACTED] that we were investigating inappropriate activities involving officers and that she was not the target of the investigation. [REDACTED] acknowledged her activities as a prostitute and stated that when she is out working there is an officer she is friendly with. [REDACTED] told us that she first met the officer approximately 8-9 months ago while she was working. She stated the officer would drive by making casual comments such as saying "hi" or "you look nice"; and it wasn't until recently (sometime last week) that the officer got her number.

She told us that usually when officers' drive by that the girls will walk away to avoid contact with the police. [REDACTED] stated the officer she was friendly with would say to her, "you don't have to walk away" and "I'm not going to take you to jail for this, it's not that serious". [REDACTED] explained that the first interactions she had with the officer were in the area of 9th Ave and International and that the officer was always working by himself.

[REDACTED] stated she hadn't seen the officer for a few months, and then one night he drove up and said, "I haven't seen you." According to [REDACTED] the officer tried to make the conversation seem like he was looking for people with guns and told her if she saw anyone with guns to call him and to text him if she got bored. The officer gave her his phone number.

[REDACTED] stated the officer she has been referring to is named "Ryan" and described him as tall, Caucasian, and having a low cut fade. He told her he was 27. [REDACTED] said the officer was in his police car and uniform when they first met. [REDACTED] said that the officer asked for her name / birthday and ran it out in his car's computer. There was nobody else present. [REDACTED] believed this may have occurred in February around 11:00 P.M.

[REDACTED] said she had seen the officer over the next few months and that he would just say hi, but no real conversation was had. The next actual conversation she had with the officer occurred when she was arrested by [REDACTED]. She described [REDACTED] as an older African American that is mean and that if [REDACTED] was to stop you he would probably give you a speech and take you to jail if the behavior continues. [REDACTED] stated she has never heard anything bad about [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] further described the incident in which she was arrested by [REDACTED] by explaining the officer ("Ryan") came as backup. A lady officer was also called and [REDACTED] had a trainee. [REDACTED] said while [REDACTED] was at his car, the officer ("Ryan") asked "do you have anything on you?" The encounter lasted about 2 minutes and nothing inappropriate or flirtatious was said.

[REDACTED] told us about another occasion she had contact with the officer ("Ryan") on 9th Ave and E 12th St. She told us the incident occurred in the morning time while she was walking towards E 12th St; it was daylight around 5:30-6:00 A.M. They were in front of a lady's house having a conversation that lasted about 3-4 minutes. He ("Ryan") was talking about a stolen car, and asked her if she could go check it out and see if someone is laying in it. They had small talk and then he drove off. He ("Ryan") never got out of the car. [REDACTED] said the two never had any physical contact during the conversations.



OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

████████ stated the officer ("Ryan") continued to come by and check on her when she was in the area, and that it started to seem flirtatious. █████ said last Wednesday (28Sep16) she was working towards the 30's when she saw the officer ("Ryan") drive past. He came around the corner again as she was walking on 34th Avenue and asked her where she had been. He told her that he hasn't been seeing her and that he misses her down there (referring to 9th Ave – 17th Ave areas).

████████ explained that she worked the areas in shifts and would work the lower portion of International in the later part of her shift.

Later that night, she was working in the lower part of International and the officer ("Ryan") pulled over by her and said - Oh here you are; now your back. They both engaged in small talk and at one point, Ofc. Walterhouse told her that he was looking for guys with guns. and she you should take his number and call him if she saw anything, or if she got bored. He also suggested that she should call him if she had any problems. █████ said she agreed and the officer ("Ryan") gave her his number. █████ said she never texted him, but about an hour later he ("Ryan") came back and asked "when you go in?" He told her again to call him. She admitted that she agreed to call him but explained that she only texted him. █████ said this made her feel that he was flirting or wanted a date.

2354 hrs:

████████ shows Lt. Jones her cellphone text messages from the officer ("Ryan"). Lt. Jones took photos, video, and narrated the text messages on █████ phone. See photos and video for further details.

6Oct16 0008 hrs:

████████ said she was wondering why he ("Ryan") was acting like this, knowing what y'all (police) are going through (referring to publicized police sex scandal). █████ admitted that her end goal was to get money. █████ stated she was never worried about a trap, especially because of all of the times he ("Ryan") could have taken her to jail. █████ stated the officer ("Ryan") came to her room (219) at the Valley Inn. She was there alone and the room was in her name. She said he came in a newer dark gray 2 door truck with tinted windows. He parked in the parking lot next to her car. When he ("Ryan") came to the door he still had on his uniform pants and a black law enforcement type t-shirt with a star symbol.

Once in the room, █████ said the officer ("Ryan") came in and asked how work was and sat on the bed. He told me I looked really nice. They engaged in small talk █████ would call him officer and he would tell her to call him Ryan. He told her that he is not married and has a child. █████ said the officer ("Ryan") began talking about the time she got arrested. He told her he wished he could have searched her and began talking about the method in which male officers are required to search females (w/ back of hand). He said too many people probably be getting in with stuff, and asked her if she would feel weird if he searched her like this. At this point █████ stated the officer ("Ryan") grabbed her breast (demonstrated on video).

████████ said she told the officer ("Ryan") you can't be doing that because you have to pay me for my time, and that she has other clients. The officer ("Ryan") told her he wasn't trying to do anything today, like any sexual intercourse. So she told him "ok", but it's still her time. █████ said the officer ("Ryan") said ok, and then used "Venmo" (money transfer app) to send her \$200 from his VISA because he didn't have any cash.

████████ stated her and the officer ("Ryan") continued to talk and that he felt up on her, trying to frisk her. She asked him why he doesn't take his job more serious and take the girls to jail; he replied there are bigger things to worry about. He talked about people having guns and stolen cars as examples and also talked about pimps in the 30's that he doesn't like.



OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

_____ stated the officer ("Ryan") told her he likes the girls with short skirts that you can see their butt. He asked her to put shorts on for him and was rubbing on her. _____ said she felt awkward as the officer ("Ryan") tried to grab her and was laying on her. _____ told him she wasn't feeling it and told him it was time to go. _____ said he asked when he could see her again, if Monday was cool. They never saw each other on Monday.

_____ stated nothing sexual happened between her and the officer ("Ryan"). She said she has had people pay her for her company, but it felt weird because she knew how she met him as a police officer. He knows she is a prostitute. The only physical thing he ("Ryan") did was touch her breast, butt, and vagina. He never took his clothes off and other than changing into shorts neither did she.

0020 hrs:

_____ showed Lt. Jones her Venmo account information on her phone. Lt. Jones took a picture / video of her phone. _____ said the officer ("Ryan") set up his Venmo account in the room that morning. She said his name is '_____ on the Venmo account. _____ said when she told him her time wasn't free that he said ok, but told her he didn't have any cash on him. She told him how to transfer money through Venmo, and he ("Ryan") agreed to pay her. After payment they continued talking.

_____ felt that the officer ("Ryan") may have thought he was going to get something for free when he didn't bring any cash. She explained there are clients who don't have cash and use things like Venmo to pay. She came up with the price of \$200 by using the scale an hour. He was there for over an hour. She said the officer ("Ryan") showed no resistance with paying.

_____ stated she saw knew he had a gun on him because he told/showed her. She said he started talking about people with guns and asked her if she could tell when people have guns. He asked if she could tell if he had one. _____ stated the officer ("Ryan") told her to check him and lifted up his shirt to show her, while stating he keeps his gun on him. _____ said the gun was black.

_____ said the officer came there for sex, but started hugging and holding on her. She said it wasn't feeling right so she told him she had another client and didn't go through with it.

Lt. Jones resumed reading aloud text messages that occurred between _____ and the officer ("Ryan") after the motel room.

_____ confirmed the only skin to skin contact was the officer touching her breast. He rubbed her vagina on top of her shorts and never had any penetration. _____ said the officer never warned her about any police operations.

_____ said she is not fearful of the officer and would assist with the investigation.

0046 hrs: Break

Lt. Encinias confirmed _____ did not want an advocate and provided resource information.

0056 hrs: End on interview- see DVD for further details.

Undercover officers monitored Ofc. Walterouse's activities throughout the night. He was working as OPD Patrol unit 3L15 driving vehicle #1496. The geographical boundary limits of Beat 15 are as follows:

- 4th Ave- Eastern boundary



- MacArthur Blvd- Northern boundary
- Foothill Blvd- Southern boundary
- Lakeshore- Western boundary

Although assigned to Beat 15, Ofc. Walterhouse spent a considerable amount of time in areas away from his assigned Beat and more specifically in areas along the International corridor from 4th Ave. to the 30's, to include one block north and south (E 15th & E 12th Streets). These areas have been identified in the City of Oakland to have a high concentration of prostitution and illicit sexual activity. A common slang term used to describe the area is "The Track" or "The Blade." The area has received nationwide attention for its challenges in sexual exploitation.

0400 hrs:

Ofc. Walterhouse is observed meeting up with [REDACTED] in 1400 blk of 17th Ave. [REDACTED] is standing on the east sidewalk just north of International. Ofc. Walterhouse is parked on the east curb facing south on the wrong side of the road. The vehicle is "blacked out", meaning none of its lights are illuminated. [REDACTED] is observed walking slightly to the driver's window and engaging in conversation with Ofc. Walterhouse as he sits in the driver's seat. He leaves several minutes later in an eastbound direction on International Blvd.

See surveillance video/ notes for further details.

2033hrs:

I reviewed Ofc. Walterhouse's call detail records for phone number [REDACTED] (Ofc Walterhouse). The following number was found to be one of the top numbers frequently called [REDACTED] A google search of the number revealed an escort website for [REDACTED]: <https://www.adultlook.com> [REDACTED]

A law enforcement database query identified the phone number belonged to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] PFN # [REDACTED] A criminal records check on [REDACTED] revealed an arrest history in Alameda County for prostitution.

See CRIMS printout.

I sent the BFO 1 Watch Commander Act Lt. Van Sloten the following email:

From: Holmgren, Roland
Sent: Thursday, October 06, 2016 8:33 PM
To: Van Sloten, Rachael
Subject: RE: [REDACTED] 6OCT26

Good evening Rachel,

Please pass along to your lineups that we will be doing a 647 B operation in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The operation will go from approx. [REDACTED] If you could have units avoid the area just in case. I am working on photos and veh descriptions.

Thanks Ro

This tactic was an effort to aid in determining if Ofc. Walterhouse was furnishing [REDACTED] law enforcement information. No evidence had previously been discovered to suggest that he had.



Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned his regular beat (3L15 operating Veh #1496). Upon starting his shift Ofc. Walterhouse had minimal contact with [REDACTED] only texting a greeting. For the remainder of his shift they did not engage in conversation.

See surveillance notes for details.

7Oct16

Ofc. Crum placed an electronic GPS tracker on OPD patrol vehicle # 1496. This vehicle is the regularly assigned vehicle to the Beat 15 officer, which is Ofc. Waltehouse's assigned beat.

Surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse throughout the shift. [REDACTED] advised she would not be on the streets. Ofc. Walterhouse responded to calls for service, no significant events occurred.

See surveillance notes for details.

8Oct16

Surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Waltehouse's activity. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned as the Beat 16 officer. He was operating OPD vehicle #1848. As like before, Ofc. Walterhouse would regularly spend time away from his assigned Beat for the shift and would routinely be observed along the International corridor in areas of high prostitution activity.

2350 hrs:

[REDACTED] was loitering on the n/w corner of 10th Ave and International Blvd. I along with other surveillance units observed Ofc Walterhouse circling the area where [REDACTED] was located. It was at that point Ofc. Walterhouse was seen driving s/b on 10th Ave. from E 15th St. and approach [REDACTED] on the corner. [REDACTED] approached the vehicle and the two engaged in a brief conversation, at which point Ofc. Walterhouse drove off in his vehicle. Sgt. Shavies was able to capture this engagement on video. See video for further details.

10Oct16

2312 hrs:

Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies met with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] showed them text messages between her and Ofc. Waltehouse. The text conversation alluded to Ofc. Walterhouse wanting to have sex. [REDACTED] stated she felt like he (Ofc. Walterhouse) was being smart, because he would mention they would both be off-duty when it occurred. Lt. Jones videotaped the text messages on [REDACTED] phone.

Lt. Jones showed [REDACTED] a photo of [REDACTED] She stated when she works out here, she [REDACTED] is normally on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] near the [REDACTED]

11Oct16

Police Service Technician S. Hicks recovered surveillance video from 1427 17th Ave "Quality Tech Transmission." The video is from the time period of 0400-0600 hrs on 9Oct16. The date and time on the video appears to be true and



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

accurate. Upon reviewing the video I was able to identify what appears to be an OPD Patrol vehicle in the 1400 blk of 17th Ave. The following video analysis is consistent with observations made by myself and other surveillance units.

Camera 4- North facing 05:19:35

OPD Patrol vehicle driving s/b 1400 block 17th Ave.



Camera 2- South/ East facing 05:19:40

OPD Patrol vehicle driving s/b 1400 block 17th





For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution
OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Camera 2- South/ East facing 05:24:52

OPD Patrol vehicle driving n/b 1400 block 17th Ave. and stopping along the east curb.



At approximately 0500 hrs., Ofc. Walterhouse was identified "Blacked Out" in his patrol vehicle in the 1400 block of 17th Ave. along the east curb just south of east 15th St. He waited there for a short period. Ofc. Walterhouse then circled the block and returned to meet with [REDACTED] and Ofc. Waltehouse were seen engaging in a brief conversation. Ofc. Walterhouse drove off n/b on 17th ave. This encounter was also captured on video by UC Officers.

See videos for further details.

12Oct16-

Covert surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse's activity during his patrol shift. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned to his regularly assigned Beat (3L15) operating vehicle #1496.

At approximately 0039 (now 13Oct16) Ofc. Walterhouse is observed driving s/b on the 1400 blk of 9th Ave. He pulls to the n/w corner of 9th Ave and International as is seen having a brief conversation with [REDACTED] who was loitering in the area. The encounter is captured on video by surveillance units.

0305 hrs:

Lt. Jones received a call from [REDACTED] stated that Ofc. Walterhouse called her and warned her about a prostitution sting. [REDACTED] recorded the conversation. It should be noted that [REDACTED] the OPD's SVS-Vice & Child Exploitation Unit were conducting a [REDACTED] operation ([REDACTED]). The mission of the operation was four-fold:

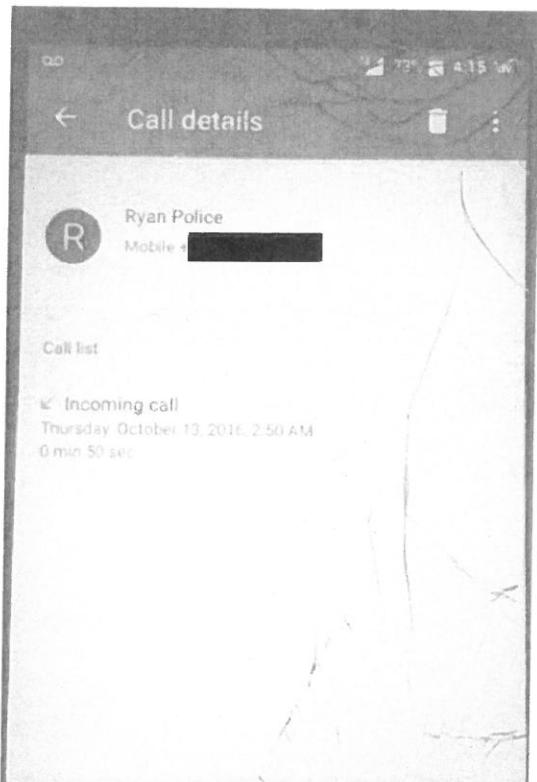
1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED]



See operations plan for further details.

0408 hrs:

Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies met with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] provided them with an audio recording of a phone call she received from Ofc. Walterhouse at 0250 hrs (13Oct16). When Ofc. Walterhouse called, she placed the call on speaker and recorded it with another phone. [REDACTED] said this was the only time he has called her directly. The following is the transcription from the phone conversation:



Screenshot [REDACTED] phone
Incoming call from "Ryan Police"

Ofc. Walterhouse: You might want to call it an early night tonight.
[REDACTED] Why what happened?

Ofc. Walterhouse: They may or may not be doing something right now.
Thanks for the heads up.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Huh
[REDACTED] Thanks for the heads up.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Yah, you might want to stick to the online thing right now*

(Laughing) Alrighty that sounds good.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Yah cause they are all over the lower numbers right now (referring to the lower numbers/ avenues along International).

Alright.

Ofc. Walterhouse: Alright
██████████ Alright

Ofc. Walterhouse: OK
[REDACTED] Ok, umm text me.
Ofc. Walterhouse: Will do

Note: Ofc. Walterhouse advised [REDACTED] to "stick to the online thing." [REDACTED] has an advertisement on "Backpage", the online classified website that is frequently used for sex trafficking. The following is the web address to [REDACTED] page:

<http://sf.backpage.com/FemaleEscorts>



Call Detail Records- [REDACTED]

Target	Date	Time	Duration	Beginning Location	Ending Location	Number Dialed	Dialed Name	Dialed City	Dialed State
	10/12/2016	18:50:36	0:01:05	892-2		900-1		NO SUBSCRIBER.	ALMADEN CA

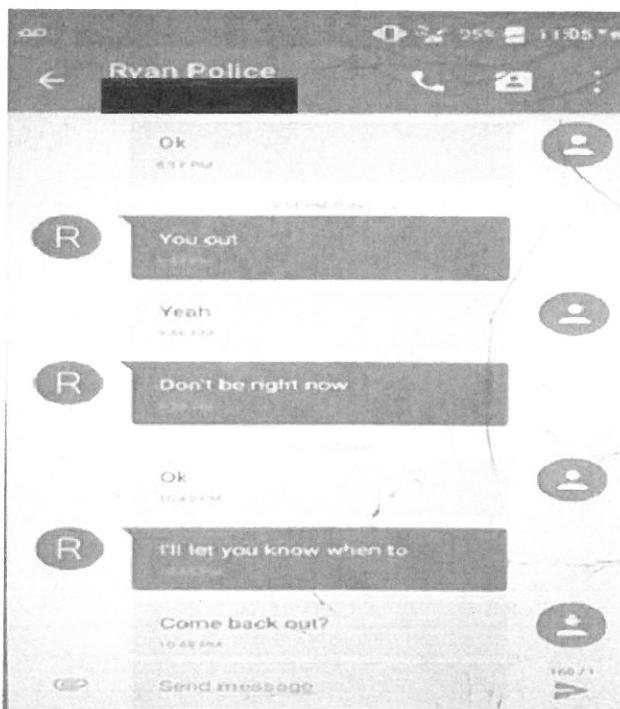
I reviewed Ofc. Walterhouse's call detail records for the operational time period of 5Oct16 to 14Oct16. [REDACTED] number is listed 15 times in the report. All of the calls except for one show to have a duration of 0:00:00. This indicates that text messages were occurring between the numbers. The one call that is highlighted above shows a duration of 0:01:05. This is the call that [REDACTED] received from Ofc. Walterhouse warning her of prostitution operations.

See Call Detail Records for further.

14Oct16

Covert surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse's activity during his patrol shift. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned to his regularly assigned Beat (3L15) operating vehicle #1496.

Lt. Jones received a call from ACSO Deputy L. Verger advising [REDACTED] had been arrested during a prostitution operation. [REDACTED] advised the deputy she was working with Lt. Jones and provided his phone number for the deputy to confirm. I advised the Incident Commander for the Operation [REDACTED] (See operation plan for detail) Lt. Encinias and [REDACTED] was released 849(b) PC. [REDACTED] advised Lt. Jones that Ofc. Walterhouse had text her to stay out of the area. Lt. Jones and Sgt. Shavies would later meet [REDACTED] to review and record the text messages. See video for further details. I would later review the text messages between Ofc. Walterhouse and [REDACTED] that occurred on 14Oct16 beginning at 2156hrs:



Ofc. Walterhouse: You out

[REDACTED] Yeah

Ofc. Walterhouse: Don't be right now

[REDACTED] OK

Ofc. Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to

[REDACTED] Come back out

OK

I'll let you know when to

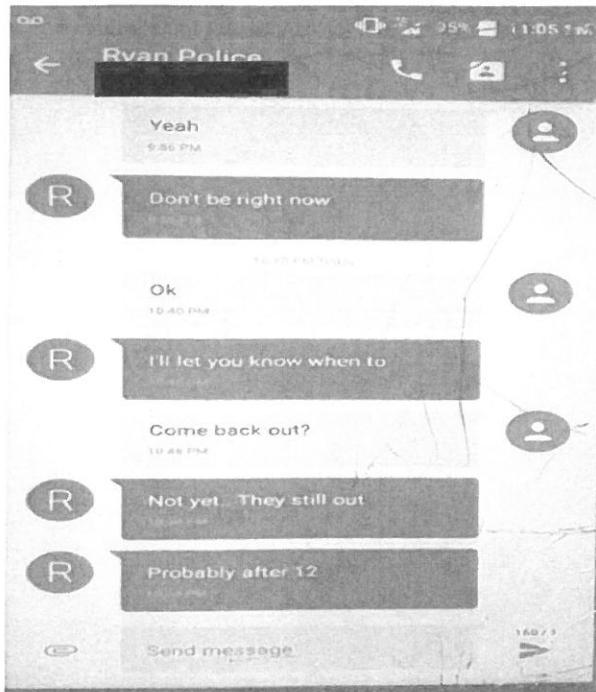
Come back out?

10:48 PM

Send message



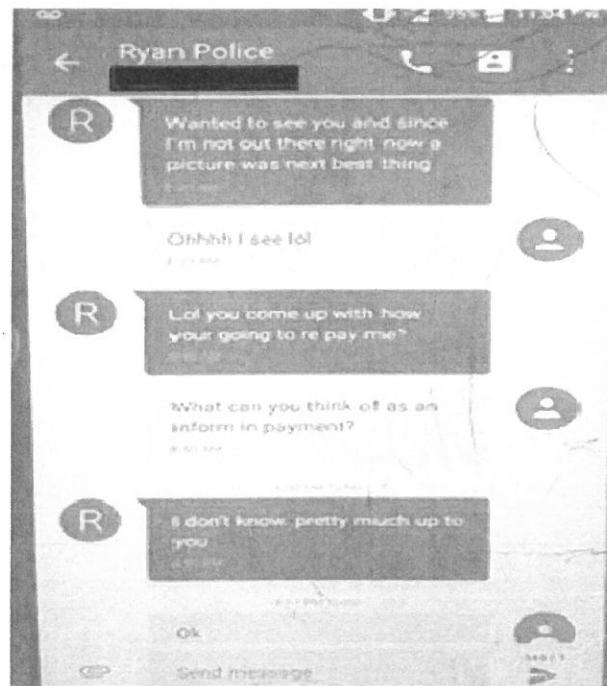
For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution
OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT



[REDACTED] Yeah
Ofc. Waltehouse: Don't be right now.
[REDACTED] OK
Ofc. Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to
[REDACTED] Come back out?
Ofc. Walterhouse: Not yet.. They still out.
Ofc. Walterhouse: Probably after 12.

It should be noted the SVS-Vice [REDACTED] operation [REDACTED] concluded at XXXX

Along the same thread of text messages, Ofc. Walterhouse suggests that [REDACTED] "re pay" him. This message was received on 14Oct16 at 0840hrs and would be associated to the first time he (Walterhouse) warned her [REDACTED] of a police operation:



Ofc. Walterhouse: Wanted to see you and since I'm not out there right now a picture was the next best thing
[REDACTED] Ohhhh I see lol
Ofc. Walterhouse: Lol you come up with how your going to re pay me?
[REDACTED] What can you think of as an inform in payment?
Ofc. Walterhouse: I don't know..pretty much up to you
[REDACTED] Ok

**15Oct16**

Covert surveillance units continued to monitor Ofc. Walterhouse's activity during his patrol shift. Ofc. Walterhouse was assigned as a "Tac" unit in Area 1(3T11) still operating vehicle #1496.

Ofc. Walterhouse responded to calls for service. Surveillance units did not observe any physical encounters (in person) between the two.

17Oct16

Spoke with DDA Sabrina Farrell over the phone and provided case background information. I emailed her an electronic copy of the audio phone conversation between [REDACTED] and Ofc. Walterhouse. Copies made for DA Inspector Moreland of [REDACTED] initial interview.

18Oct16

Provided update to D.C. Lois and Capt. Coleman. D.A. Inspector Alexander retrieved copies of [REDACTED] initial interview.

Ofc. Crum provided me an electronic copy of XXXXX

19Oct16-

Sgt. Shavies authored a search warrant for Ofc. Walterhouse's cellphone. The warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge XXXX

2100hrs

Ofc. Walterhouse was taken into custody at the Oakland Police Administration Building without incident by Sgt. Shavies and Ofc. Crum. He was taken to CID-interview Rm#201.

Lt. Jones and I interviewed Oakland Police Officer Ryan Walterhouse in room 201 at the Oakland Police Department Homicide Section. Ofc. Walterhouse provided some general biographical information. I admonished Ofc. Walterhouse verbatim using the Oakland Police Department Statement Form. Ofc. Walterhouse understood his rights "yes" and initialed his response.

UC Surveillance VideoVideo 1- 6Oct16 Approximately 0400hrs

1400 Blk 17th Ave- Taken by Sgt. Shavies

Ofc. Walterhouse makes contact with [REDACTED] while driving patrol vehicle #1496. [REDACTED] is standing around the n/e corner while talking to Ofc. Walteerhouse. Ofc. Walterhouse is the driver and sole occupant of the vehicle. The vehicle is facing s/b on the wrong side of the road.

Video 2- 8Oct16 Approximately 2350hrs



N/W corner 10th Ave. and International- Taken by Sgt. Shavies

Ofc. Walterhouse drives s/b on the 1400 blk of 10th Ave. [REDACTED] is standing on west sidewalk just north of International. Ofc. Walterhouse slows his vehicle, makes a comment, and keeps driving, making a w/b turn onto International.

Video 3 13Oct16 Approximately 0039hrs

N/W corner 9th Ave. and International- Taken by Sgt. Shavies

Ofc. Walterhouse drive s/b on the 1400 blk of 9th Ave. from E 15th St. and contacts [REDACTED] who is standing on the n/w corner. [REDACTED] walks up to the passenger window and engages in conversation with Ofc. Walterhouse while standing on the corner. The conversation lasts approximately 1 minute and Ofc. Walterhouse drives away e/b on International.

Witness(es) needed for interview:	
Interviewed Witness(es):	
Crime Lab	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Request• Results• Pending
<i>Note: Be specific with Date/Times Lab Requests were submitted. Document Results received (even if there are "no results". Document anything outstanding and what the purpose of the results would be.</i>	
Additional information:	TRAK Flyers, Wanted photos, BOLO's, Ramey warrants
Evidence collected:	
Shot Spotter Report:	
Investigative Plan (Completed by supervisor if applicable)	
Case Presented to District Attorney	
DA:	
Date:	
Charges:	
Disposition:	
Copies forwarded to DDA:	

Post Investigative Work

Outstanding Suspect(s):	
Outstanding Witness(es):	
Lab Work Pending:	
Property/ Vehicle released: (Date/Time/Whom)	
Total Station Report:	
Primary Investigator (I/O) name/Serial #:	Lt. R. Holmgren



For Law Enforcement Only - Not For Public Distribution
OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Secondary Investigator (I/O) name/ Serial #:		
Reviewing Supervisor:		Signature:
Section Commander:		Signature:

Alameda County District Attorney Case Presentation:

Charging DA:	Comments:	Signature:
Disposition:		



12:20 AM



Ryan Police



5:09 AM September 30, 2016

Hey it's [REDACTED] lol :-)

Sep 30

There she is. Lol glad you got
all dressed up tonight

Sep 30

Well I did know you would see
me lol glad you like.

Sep 30

You like seeing me as well tho
to

Sep 30



You must be cold tho

Sep 30

Well I must admit you are
handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message





85%



12:20 AM



Ryan Police



Well I must admit you are
handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



And yeah, I hate the wind.

Sep 30



R
Not so bad yourself lol tell me
you at least have something
on under that skirt

Sep 30



Between me and you, no lol
well undies of course

Sep 30



And thanks.

Sep 30



R
Well now I want to come back
and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message



4G 62

85%

12:21 AM



Ryan Police



R

Well now I want to come back
and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30



That made me kinda



Sep 30



Well if u wanna come frisk,
nothings stopping you

Sep 30

R

Now I really want to come see
you

Sep 30

R

I'd have to lift that skirt up

Sep 30



Ain't nothing wrong wit that

Sep 30

R

If I drive by you going to lift it



Send message

160 / 1



3

Ryan Police

R

If I drive by you going to lift it up

Sep 30

6:20 AM September 30, 2016

R

What do I need to do to see what's under that skirt right now lol

Sep 30

6:43 AM September 30, 2016

If u really wanna see it I can make time for that

Sep 30



R

Oh really and how is that

Sep 30

R

Might be a little just thinking about it

Sep 30

Makin time that fits for the



Send message



160 / 1

4

Ryan Police



Making time that fits for the both of us.

Sep 30

R

I like the sound of that

Sep 30

R

Now can I only just see

Sep 30

Yes

Sep 30

R

No touching allowed ? Lol

Sep 30

R

Hopefully your staying safe out there

Sep 30

Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1



51



Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30



Thank you.

Sep 30



R

Why are you hella cool lol

10:30 AM



Lol I know rite

Sep 30

R

Even tho you said I can't touch
lol

10:30 AM



Lmao

Sep 30

R

How am I suppose to frisk
then

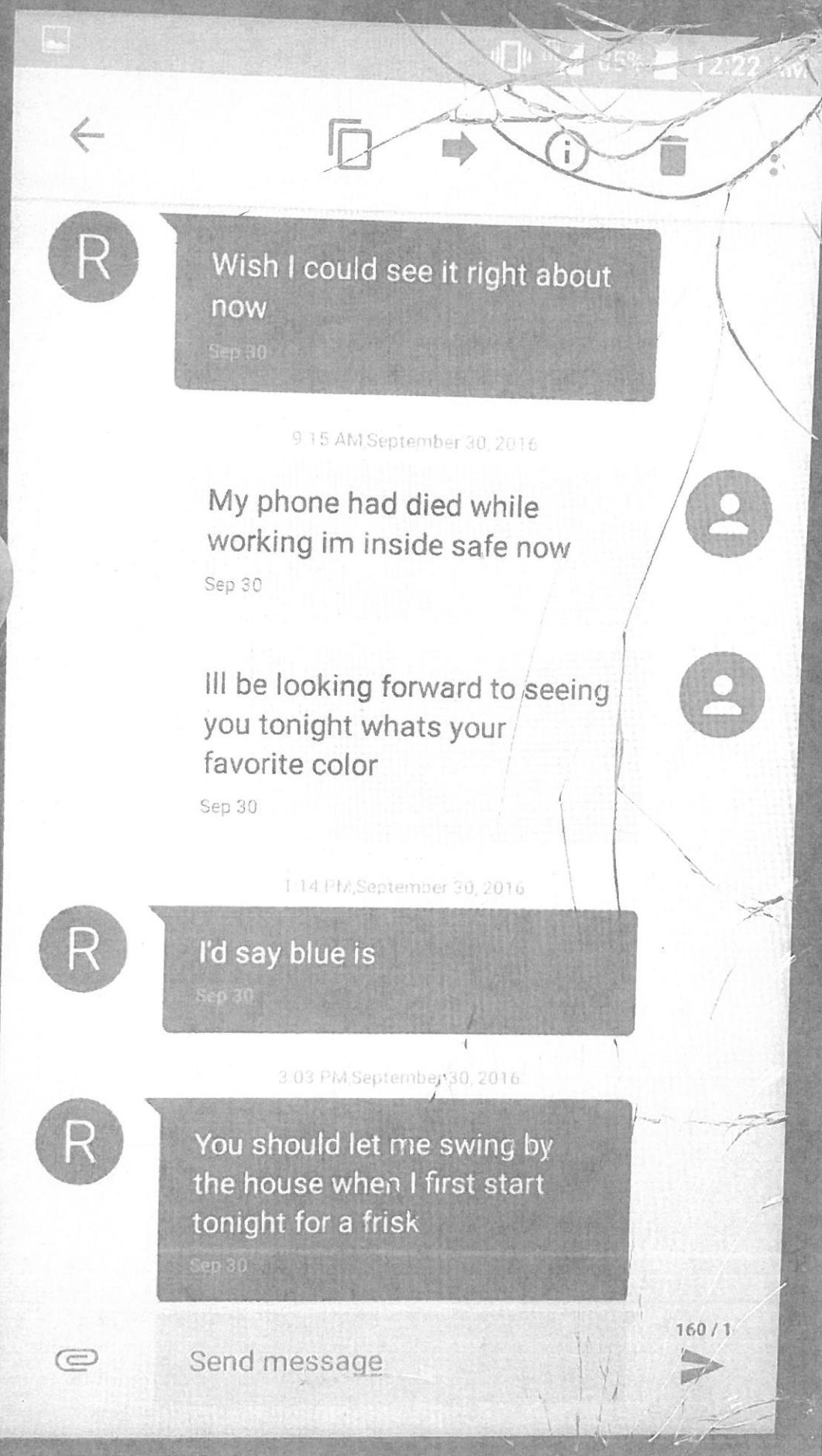
10:30 AM

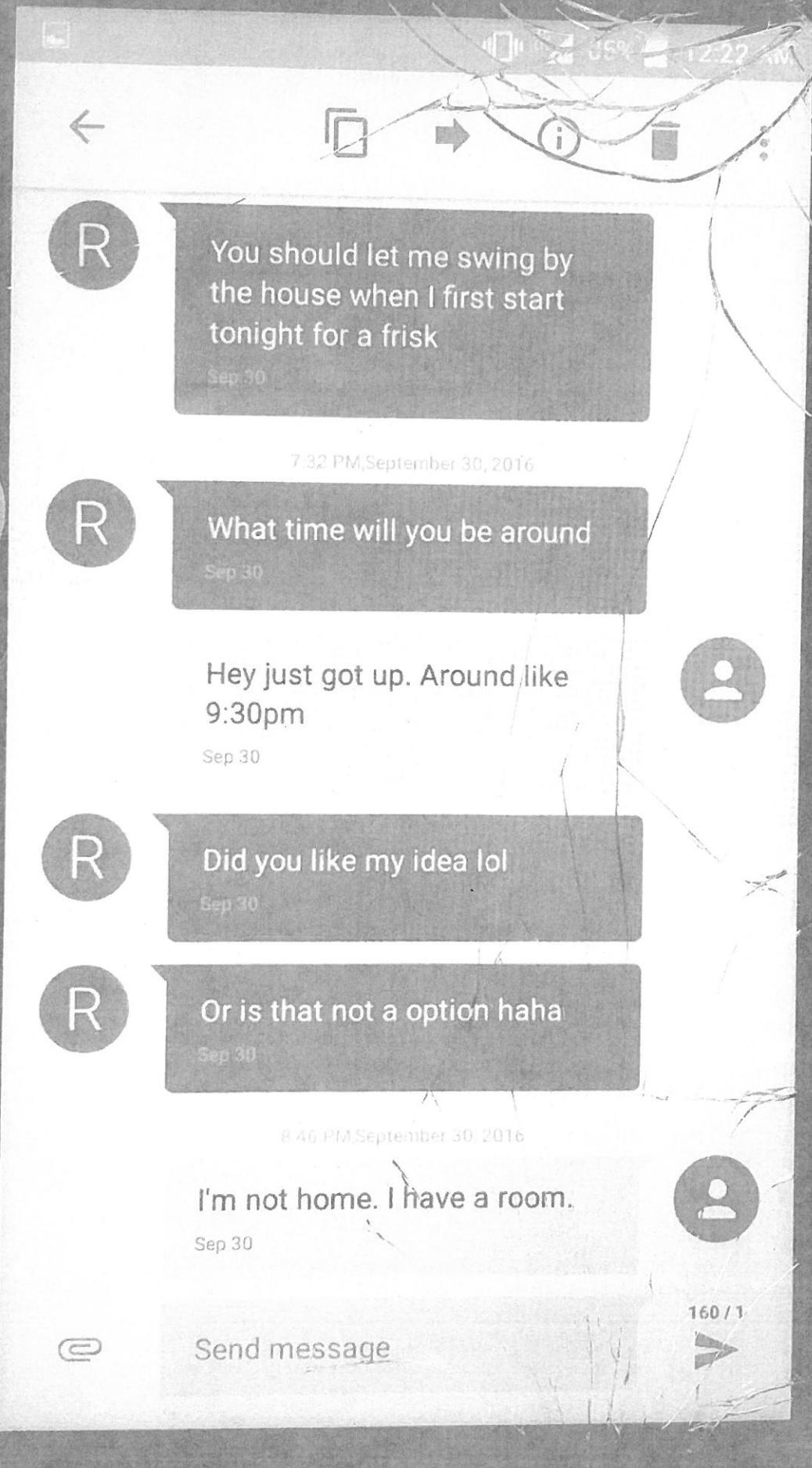


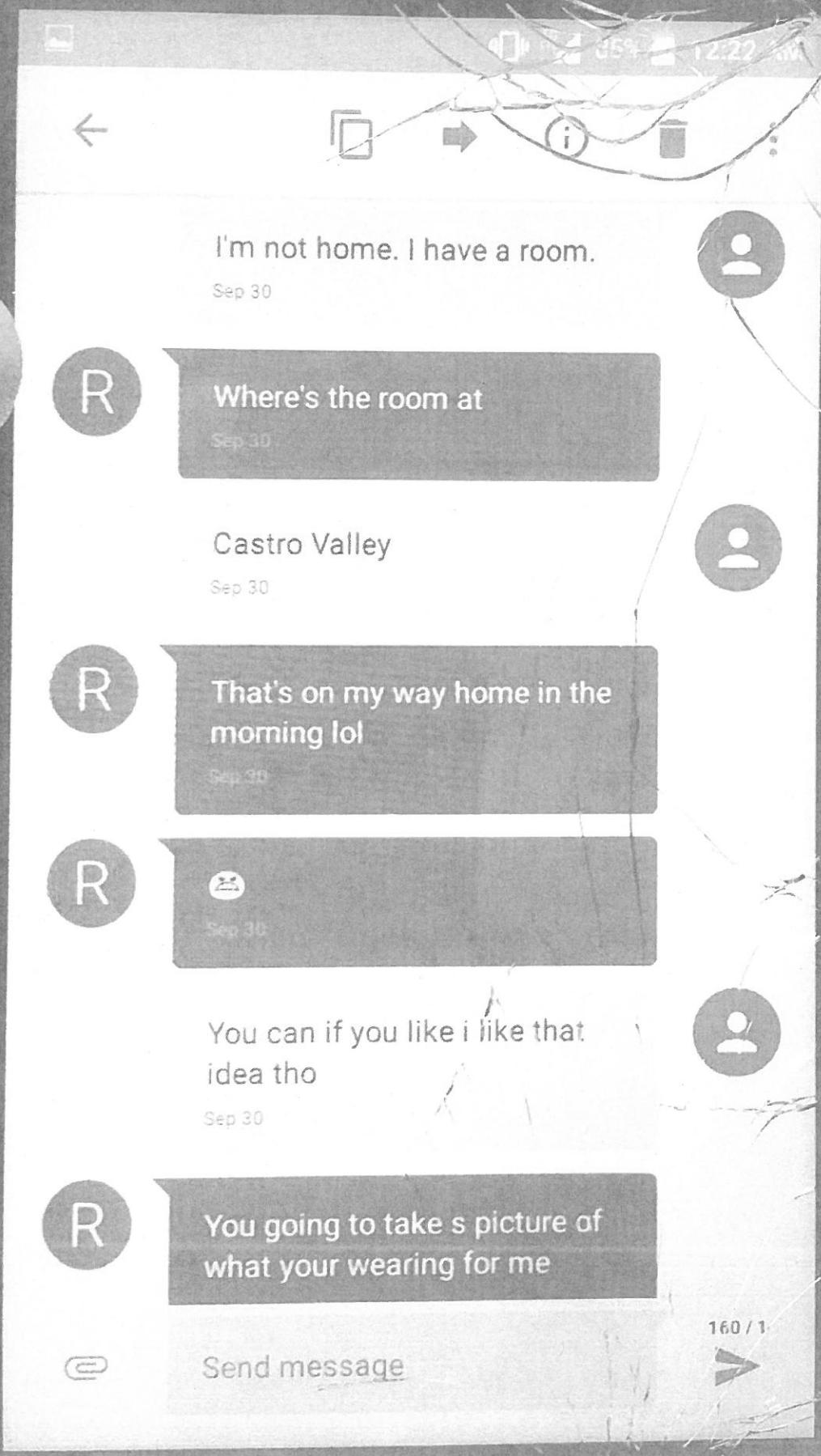
Send message

160 / 1









R

You going to take s picture of
what your wearing for me

Sep 30

10:04 PM, September 30, 2016



Hey, I'm here. Hope you have a
safe and good night this
Friday.

Sep 30

R

Where at I'll come see you

Sep 30



With someone rite now but,
you know the regular spot. 9th
lol

Sep 30

R

Lol let me know when your
back at 9th

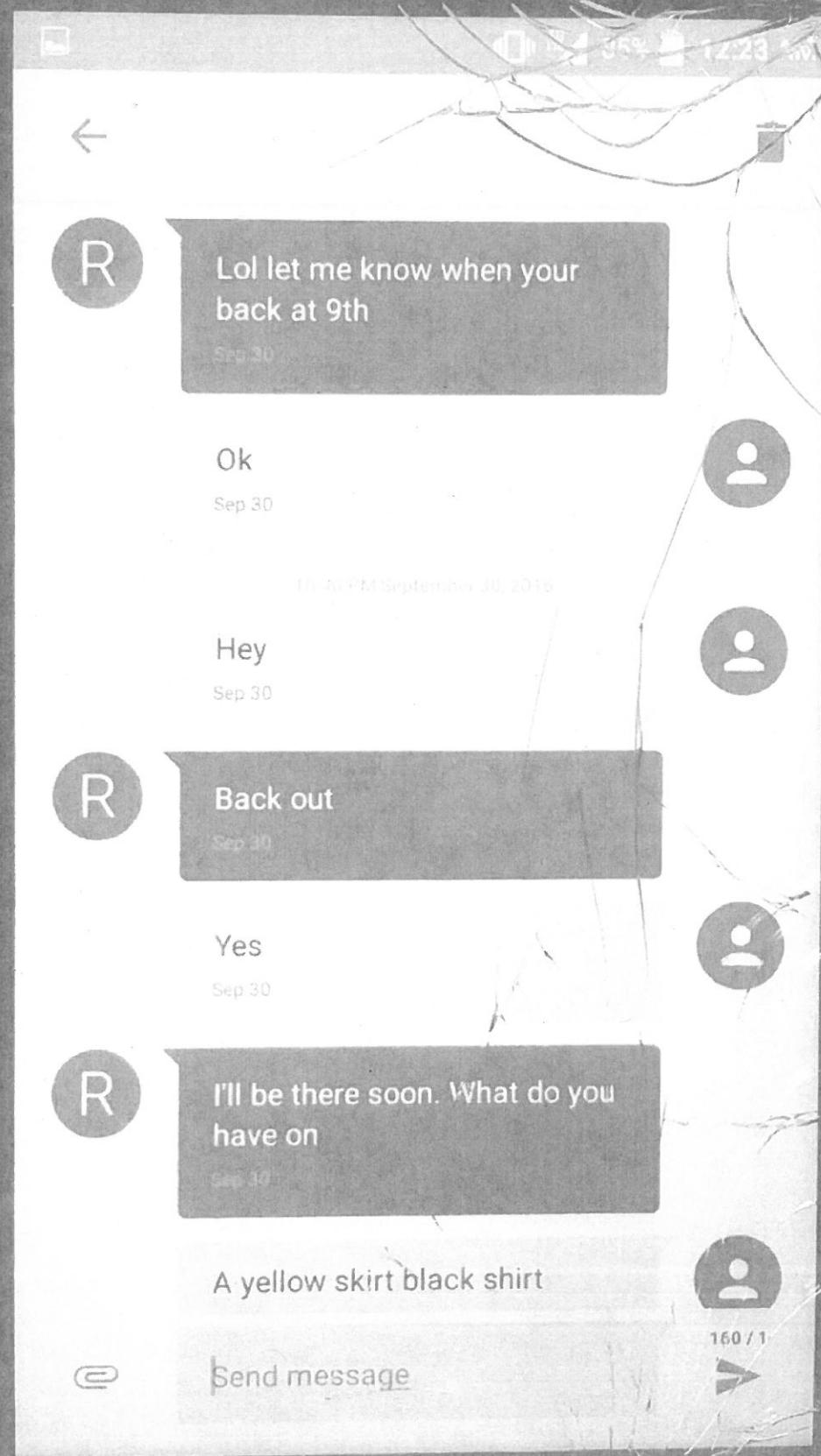
Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1





A yellow skirt black shirt

Sep 30

R

Sexy

Sep 30

R

You look good

Sep 30

Thank you ☺

Sep 30

R

Will I be seeing you in the morning

Sep 30

Sounds like a good enough plan.

Sep 30

R

Want to get frisked huh lol

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1



12

BB

R

Want to get frisked huh lol

Sep 30



Lol your silly.

Sep 30

R

That wasn't a no lol

Sep 30

R

Got me thinking about that
yellow dress now

Sep 30



11:25 PM September 30, 2016

...

Sep 30

Glad you like.

Sep 30

R

Just trying to imagine what's
under



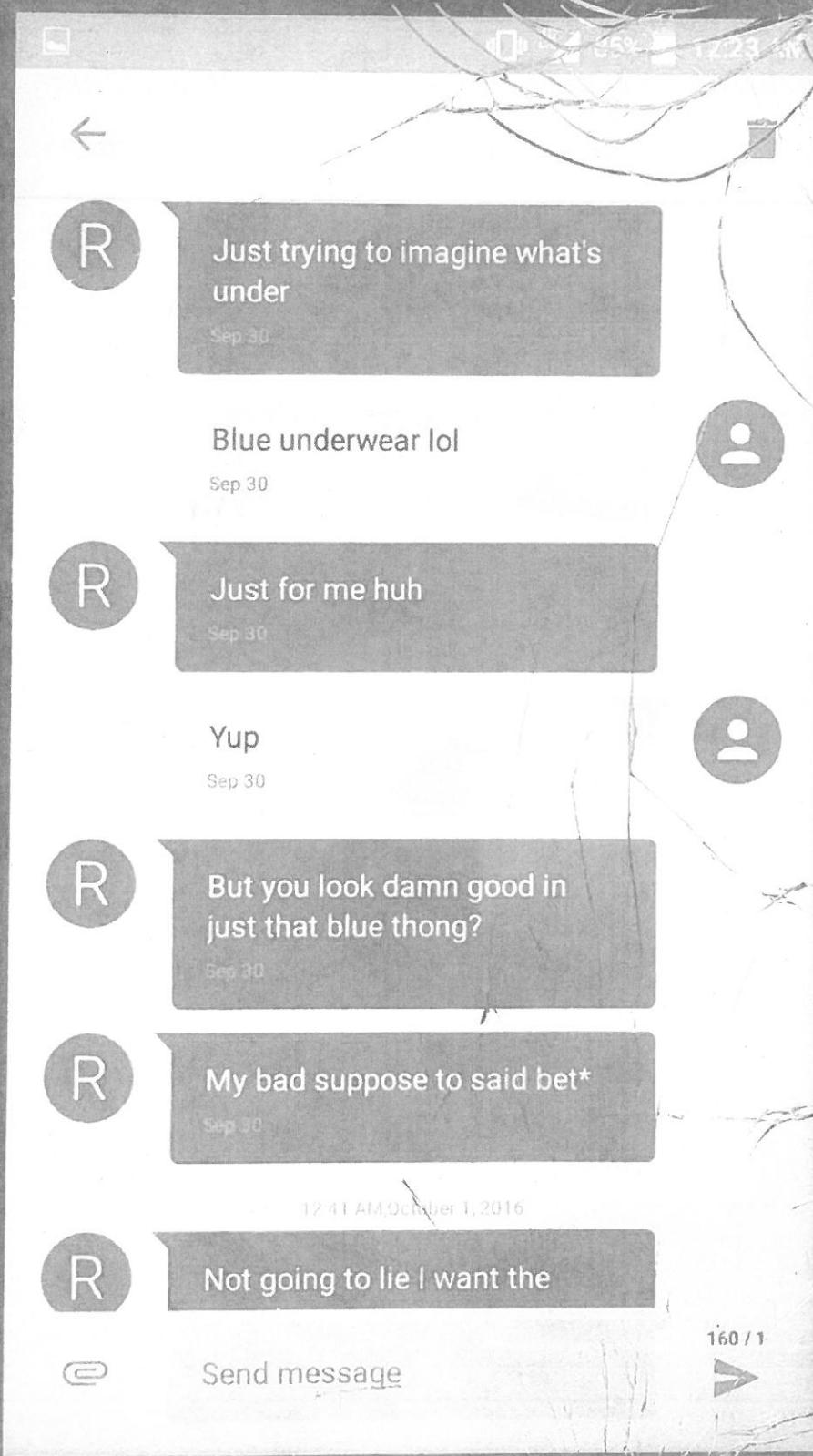
Send message

160 / 1



13

10/11



R Not going to lie I want the morning to come

Oct 1

2:09 AM, October 1, 2016

R Where'd you go

Oct 1

Out the cold for a lil

Oct 1

R You going to be at your room when I get off

Oct 1

R Since you left me you wanna send a picture of you so I'm not alone lol

Oct 1

3:09 AM, October 1, 2016

R I'll be out there around 7

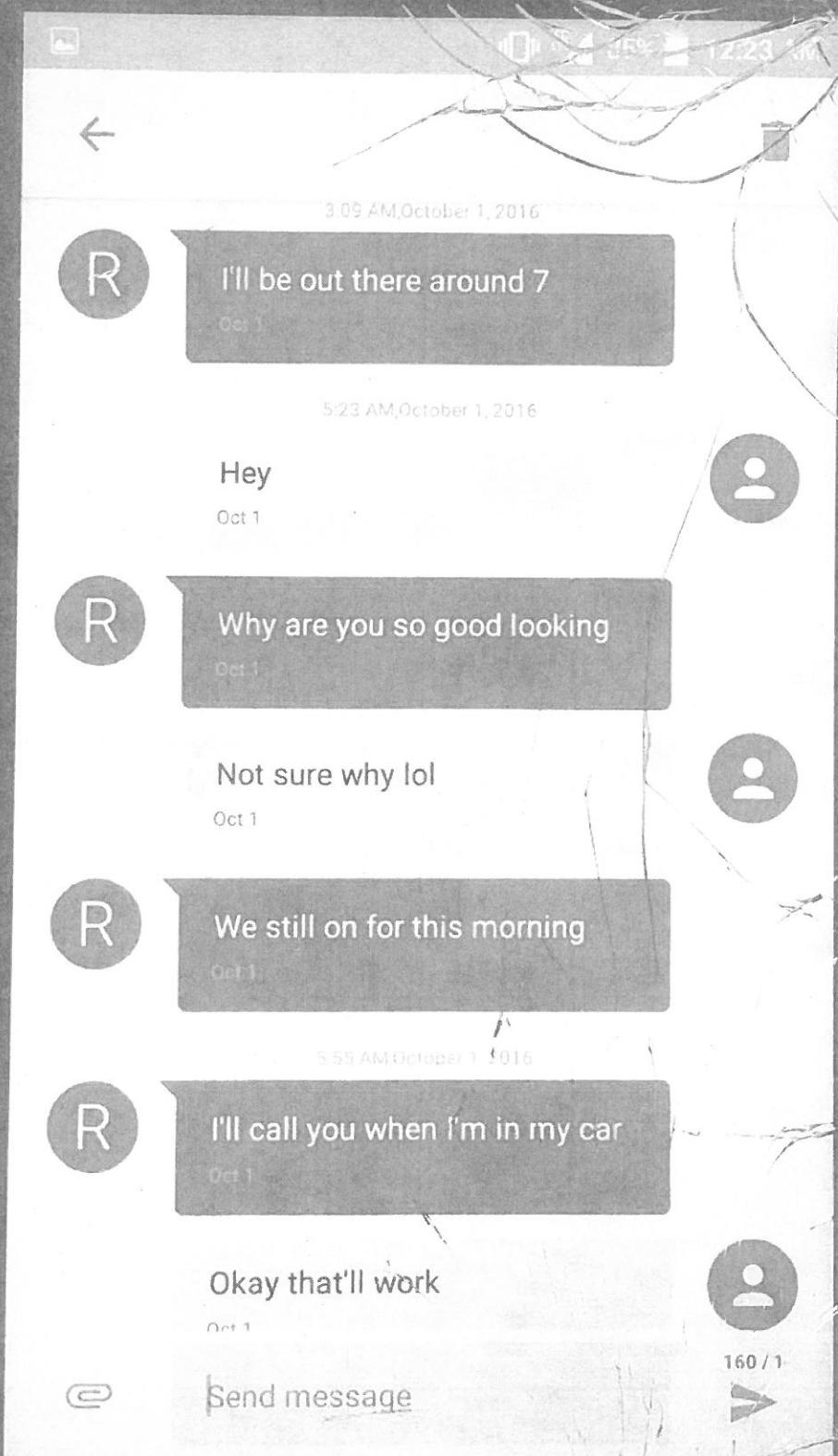


Send message

160 / 1

15

16



Okay that'll work

Oct 1

R

As long as I get to see you this morning I'm happy lol

Oct 1

Lol

Oct 1

6:40 AM October 1, 2016

R

I'm off and in my car where are you staying at

Oct 1

I'm cutting my work shift early for you so I'm leaving now lol

Oct 1

R

I'm worth it right

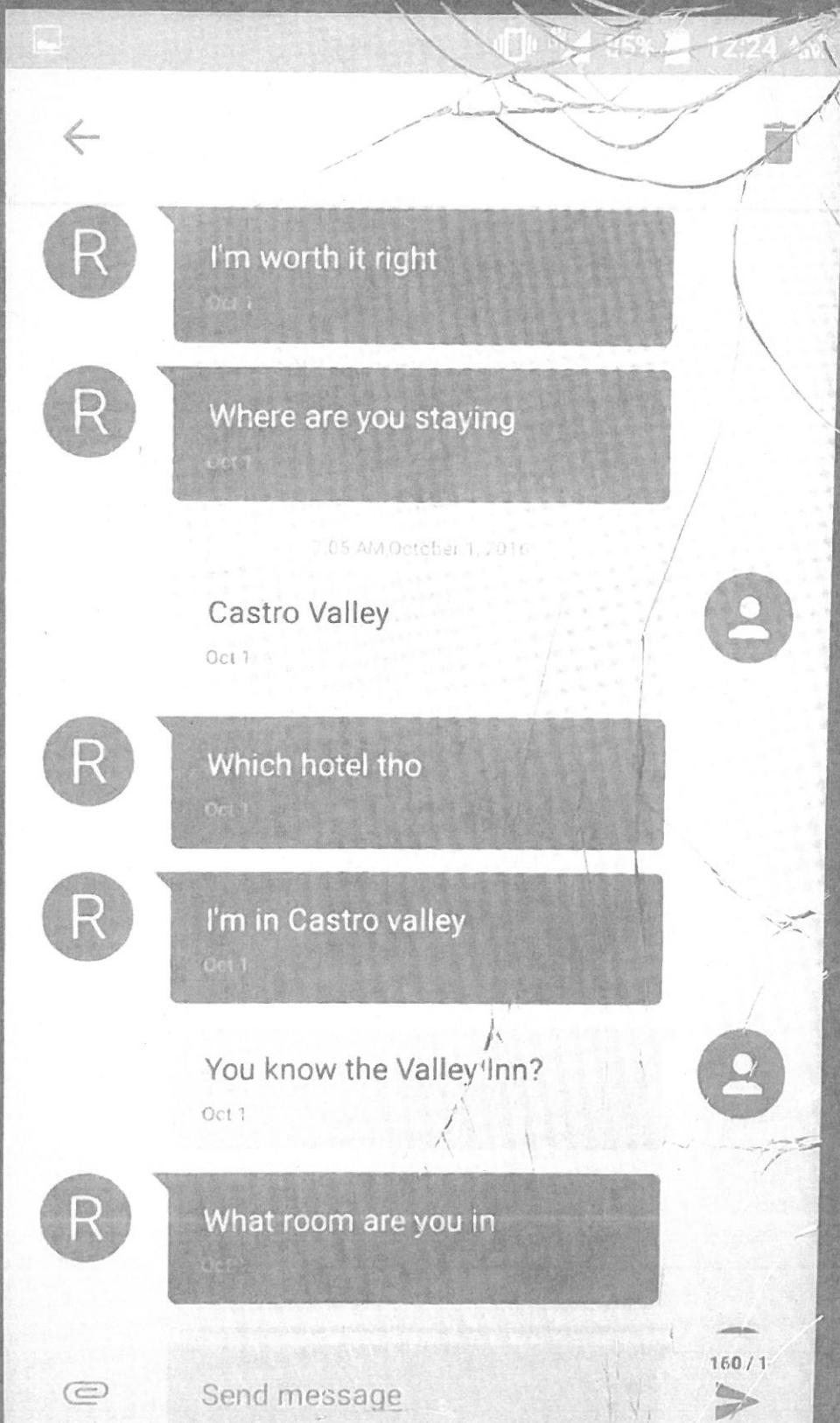
Oct 1



Send message

160 / 1





R

What room are you in

Oct 1

17130 foothill blvd

Oct 1

R

I found it what room

Oct 1

219

Oct 1

9:03 AM October 1, 2016

R

Oh the things we could of
done lol

Oct 1

9:27 AM October 4, 2016

I enjoyed our conversation tho

Oct 1

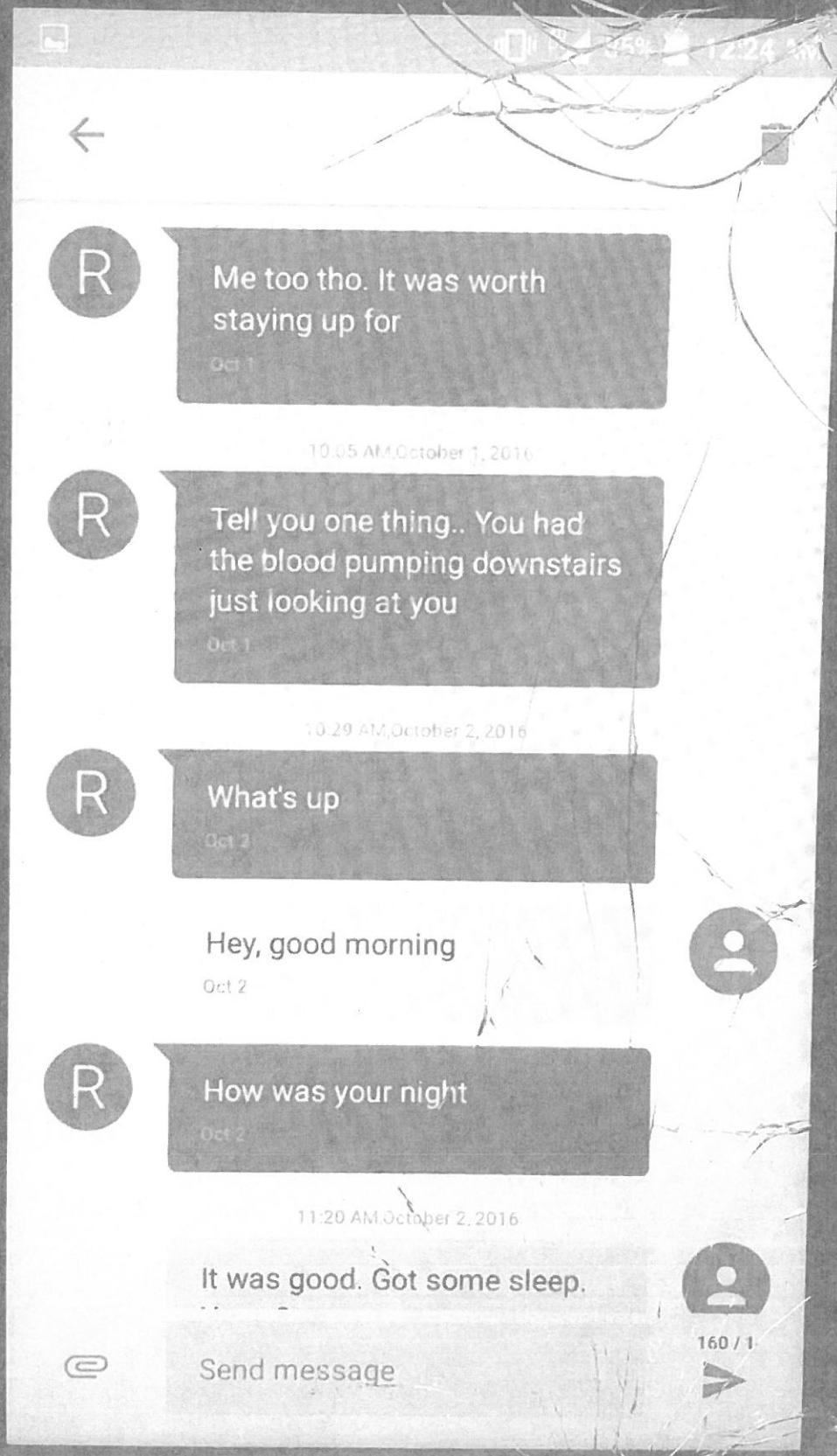
R

Me too tho. It was worth



Send message

160 / 1



It was good. Got some sleep.
Yours?

Oct 2

R

Not bad missed you out there

Oct 2

10:29 PM Yesterday

R

Hey what's up

Oct 5

Hey

Oct 5

R

Coming out tonight

Oct 5

Yea I've been out here already

Oct 5

11:14 PM Yesterday

R

Low numbers ?



Send message

160 / 1

86% 12:13 AM



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you
on Venmo [Inbox](#)



Venmo
to me
5 days ago [View details](#)



venmo



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you on
Venmo.

[Accept Friend Request](#)

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

If you do not wish to receive this type of email from Venmo in the
future, [unsubscribe](#) with one click.



Reply



Reply all



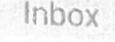
Forward



86%

12:14 AM



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you
on Venmo  



Venmo
to me
Hide details



From: Venmo venmo@venmo.com

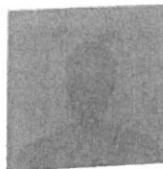
Reply-to: no-reply@venmo.com

To: [REDACTED]@gmail.com

Date: Oct 1, 2016, 6:41 PM

Security: Standard encryption (TLS). [Learn more](#)

venmo



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you on
Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

23

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131
Get from Venmo in the

venmo

[REDACTED] paid You

Transfer Date and Amount:

Oct 01, 2016 PDT · 

+\$200.00

Like

Comment

Money credited to your Venmo balance.
Transfer to your bank.

Payment ID: [REDACTED]

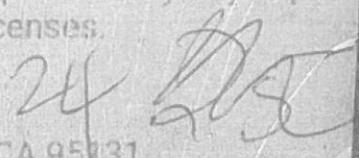
Invite Friends!

For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at support@venmo.com or call 1-855-812-4430.

See our disclosures for more information.

Venmo is a service of PayPal, Inc., a licensed provider of money transfer services. All money transmission is provided by PayPal, Inc. pursuant to PayPal, Inc.'s licenses.

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131



venmo

[REDACTED] paid You

Transfer Date and Amount:

Oct 01, 2016 PDT · 

+\$200.00

Like

Comment

Money credited to your Venmo balance.
Transfer to your bank.

Payment ID: [REDACTED]

Invite Friends!

For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at support@venmo.com or call 1-855-812-4430.

See our disclosures for more information.

Venmo is a service of PayPal, Inc., a licensed provider of money transfer services. All money transmission is provided by PayPal, Inc. pursuant to PayPal, Inc.'s licenses.

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

86% 12:13

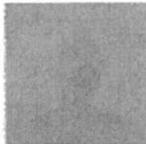
[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you
on Venmo  



Venmo
to me
5 days ago [View details](#)



venmo



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you on
Venmo.

[Accept Friend Request](#)

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

If you do not wish to receive this type of email from Venmo in the
future, unsubscribe with one click.



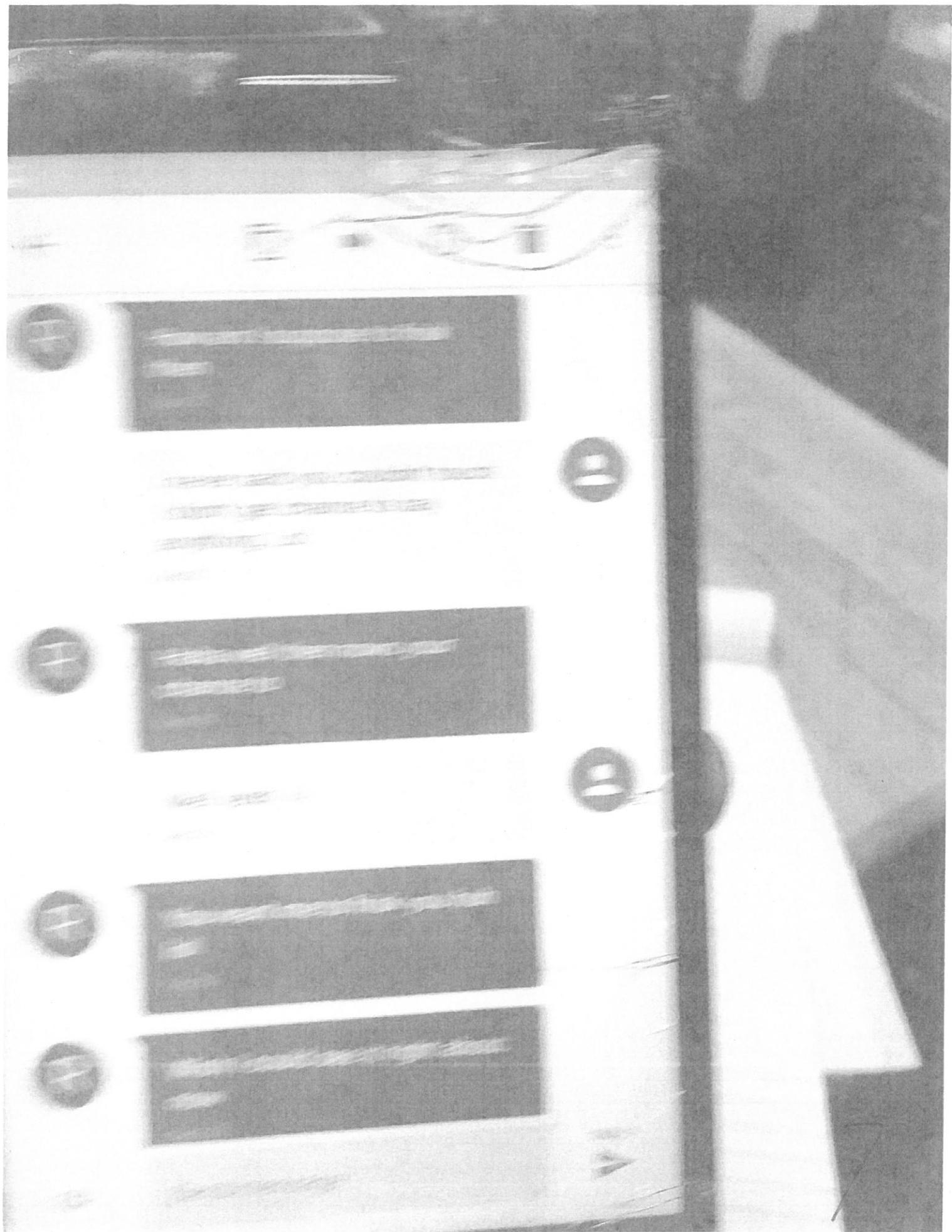
[Reply](#)



[Reply all](#)



[Forward](#)





85%

12:20



Ryan Police



Well I must admit you are
handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



And yeah, I hate the wind.

Sep 30

**R**

Not so bad yourself lol tell me
you at least have something
on under that skirt

Sep 30



Between me and you, no lol
well undies of course

Sep 30



And thanks.

Sep 30

R

Well now I want to come back
and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message

85% 12:21 AM

Ryan Police



R

Well now I want to come back
and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30



That made me kinda

Sep 30



R

Now I really want to come see
you

Sep 30

R

I'd have to lift that skirt up

Sep 30



Ain't nothing wrong wit that

Sep 30

R

If I drive by you going to lift it



Send message

160 / 1



Ryan Police

85% 12:21



R

If I drive by you going to lift it up

Sep 30

6:20 AM September 30, 2016

R

What do I need to do to see what's under that skirt right now lol

Sep 30

6:43 AM September 30, 2016

If u really wanna see it I can make time for that

Sep 30



R

Oh really and how is that

Sep 30

R

Might be a little just thinking about it

Sep 30

Making time that fits for the



Send message

160 / 1





3G



85%



12:21



Ryan Police



Making time that fits for the both of us.



Sep 30

R

I like the sound of that

Sep 30

R

Now can I only just see

Sep 30

Yes



Sep 30

R

No touching allowed ? Lol

Sep 30

R

Hopefully your staying safe out there

Sep 30



Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message



Yes I am. I try to always be.

Sep 30



Thank you.

Sep 30



R

Why are you hella cool lol

Lol I know rite

Sep 30



R

Even tho you said I can't touch
lol

Unread



R

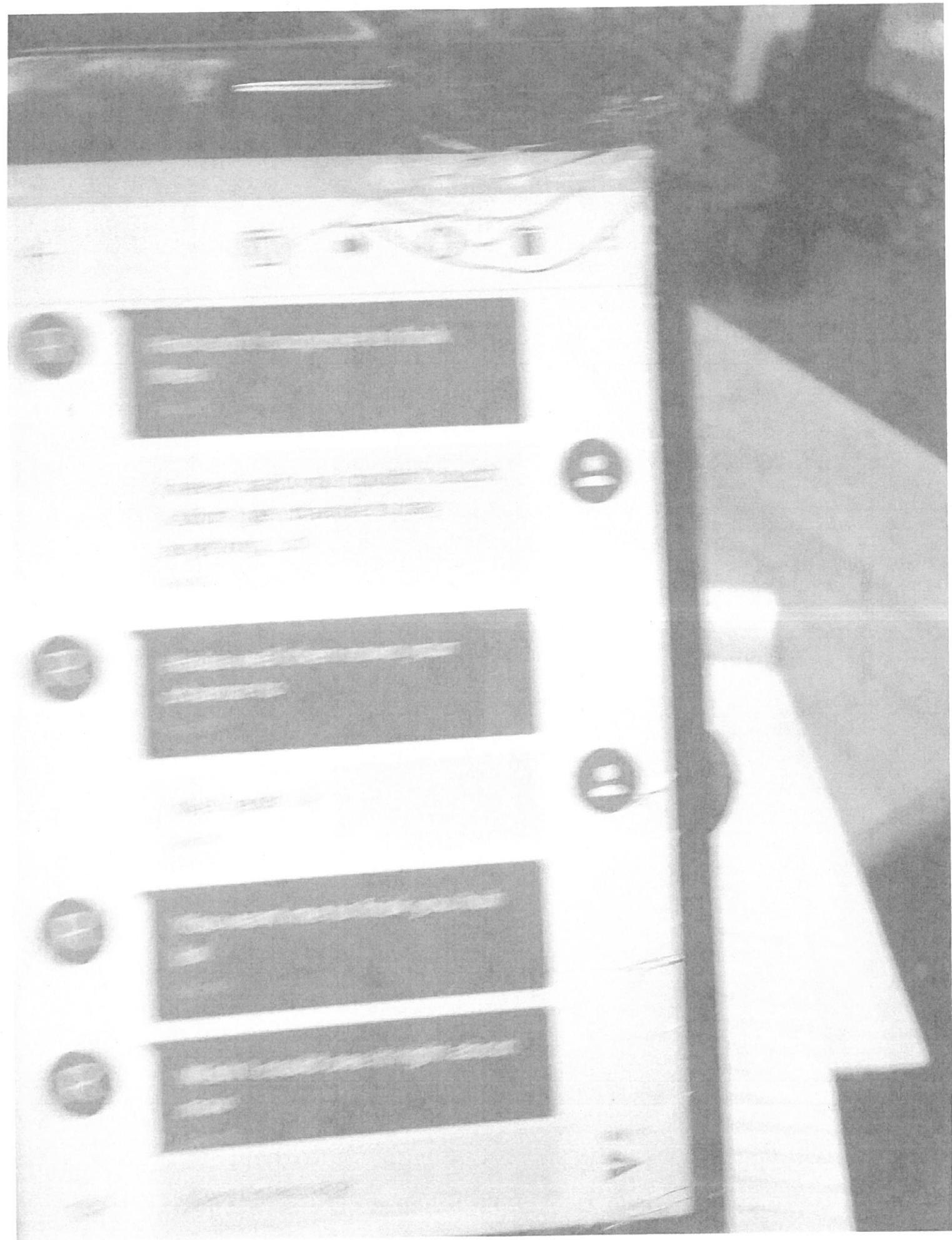
How am I suppose to frisk
then

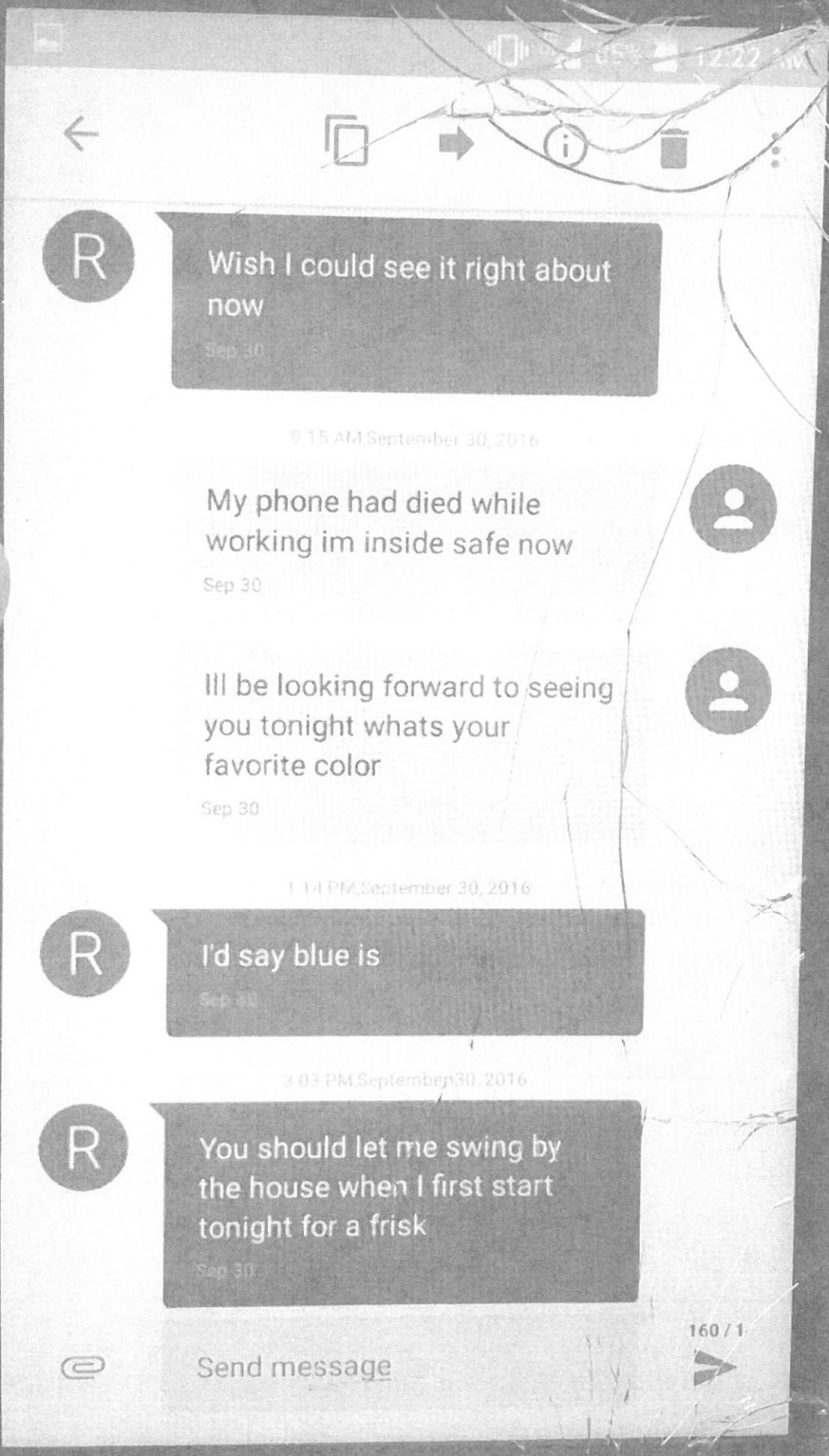
160 / 1



Send message







R

You should let me swing by
the house when I first start
tonight for a frisk

Sep 30

7:32 PM, September 30, 2016

R

What time will you be around

Sep 30



Hey just got up. Around like
9:30pm

Sep 30

R

Did you like my idea lol

Sep 30

R

Or is that not a option haha

Sep 30

8:46 PM, September 30, 2016



I'm not home. I have a room.

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1



I'm not home. I have a room.

Sep 30

R

Where's the room at

Sep 30

Castro Valley

Sep 30

R

That's on my way home in the morning lol

Sep 30

R



Sep 30

You can if you like i like that idea tho

Sep 30

R

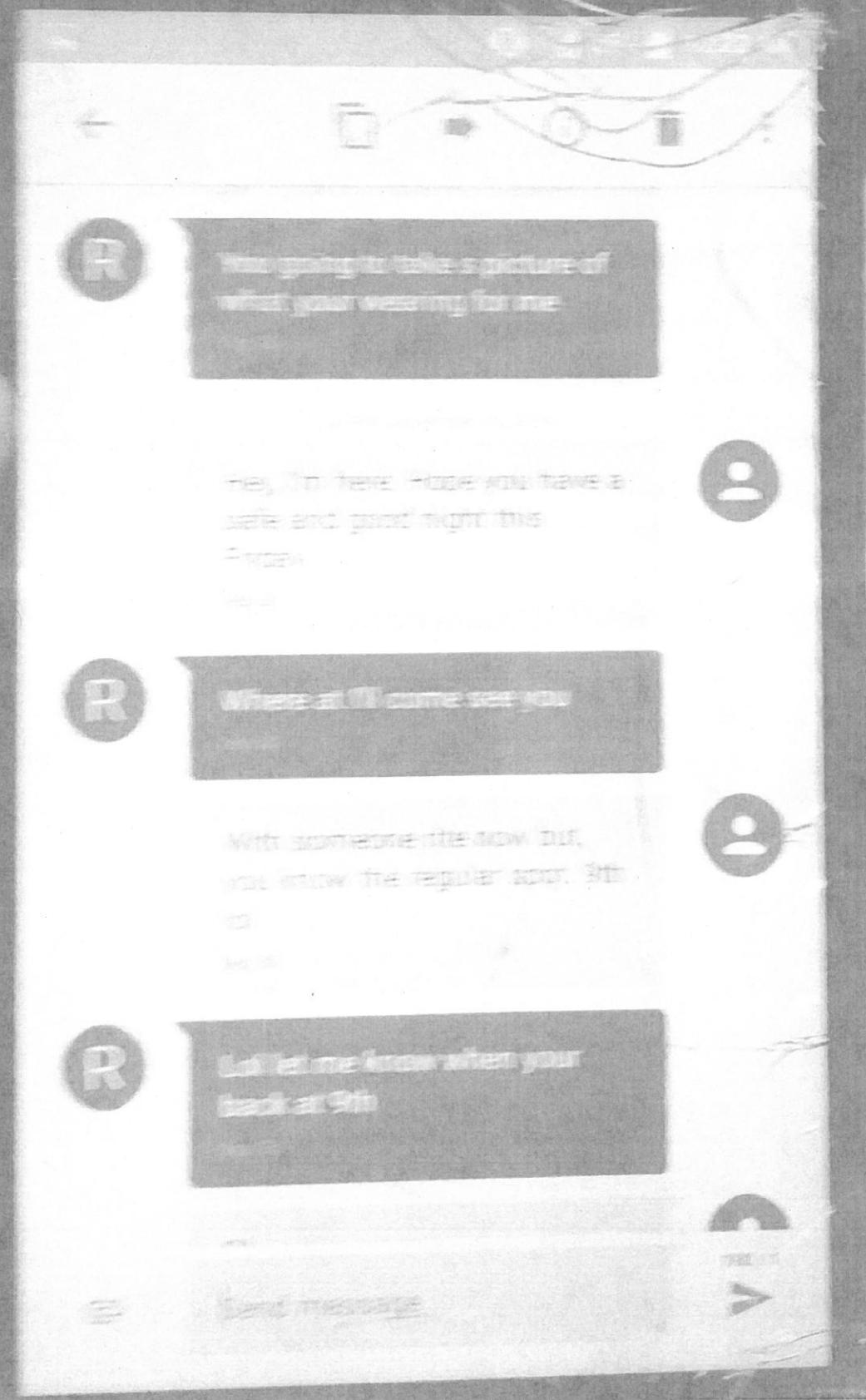
You going to take s picture of what your wearing for me

160 / 1



Send message





R

You going to take s picture of
what your wearing for me

Sep 30



10:04 PM, September 30, 2016

Hey, I'm here. Hope you have a
safe and good night this
Friday.

Sep 30

R

Where at I'll come see you

Sep 30



With someone rite now but,
you know the regular spot. 9th
lol

Sep 30

R

Lol let me know when your
back at 9th

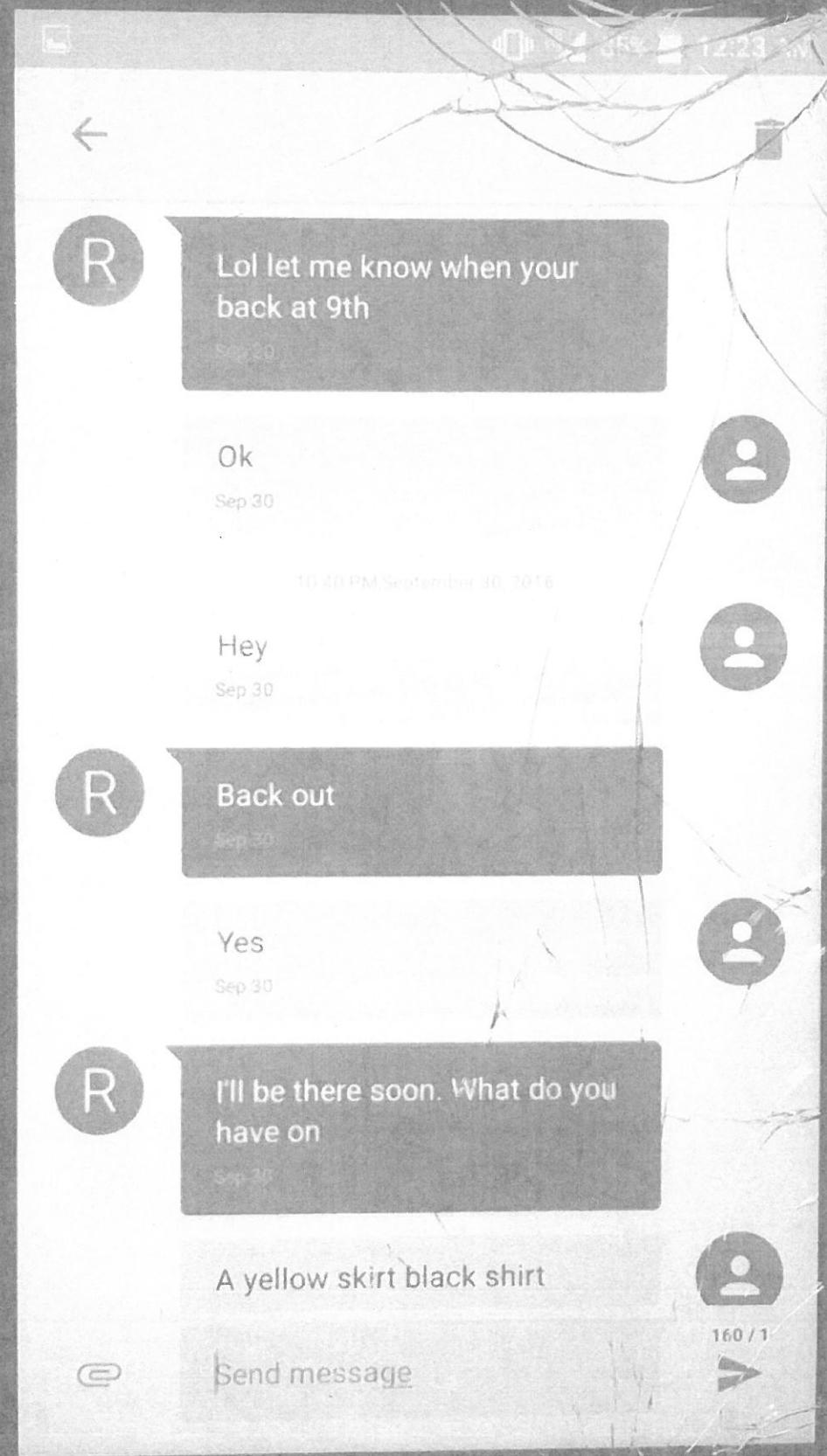
Sep 30



Send message



160 / 1



A yellow skirt black shirt

Sep 30

R

Sexy

Sep 30

R

You look good

Sep 30

Thank you 😊

Sep 30

R

Will I be seeing you in the morning

Sep 30

Sounds like a good enough plan.

Sep 30

R

Want to get frisked huh lol

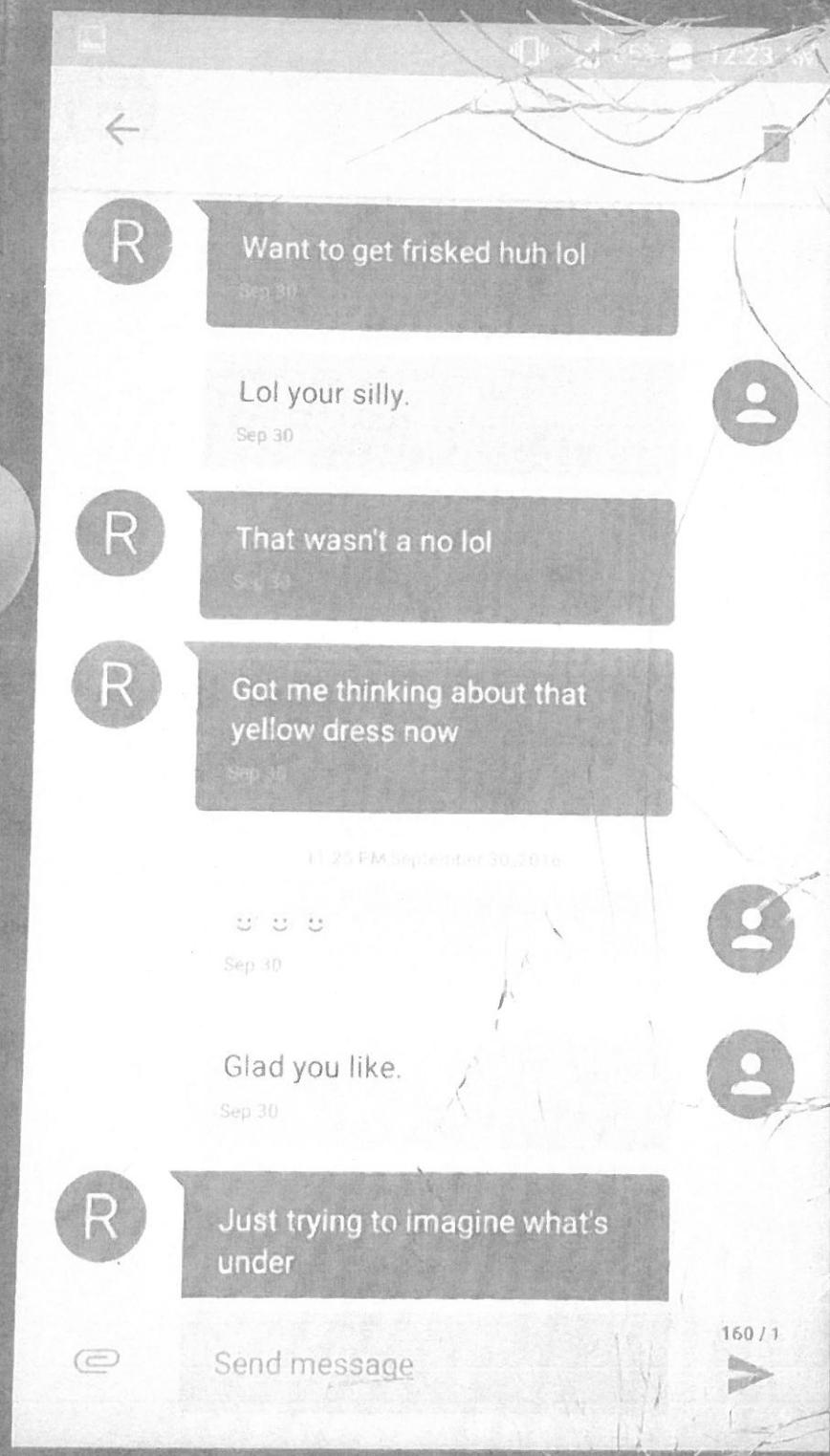
Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1





R

Just trying to imagine what's under

Sep 30



Blue underwear lol

Sep 30

R

Just for me huh

Sep 30



Yup

Sep 30

R

But you look damn good in just that blue thong?

Sep 30

R

My bad suppose to said bet*

Sep 30

12:41 AM, October 1, 2016

R

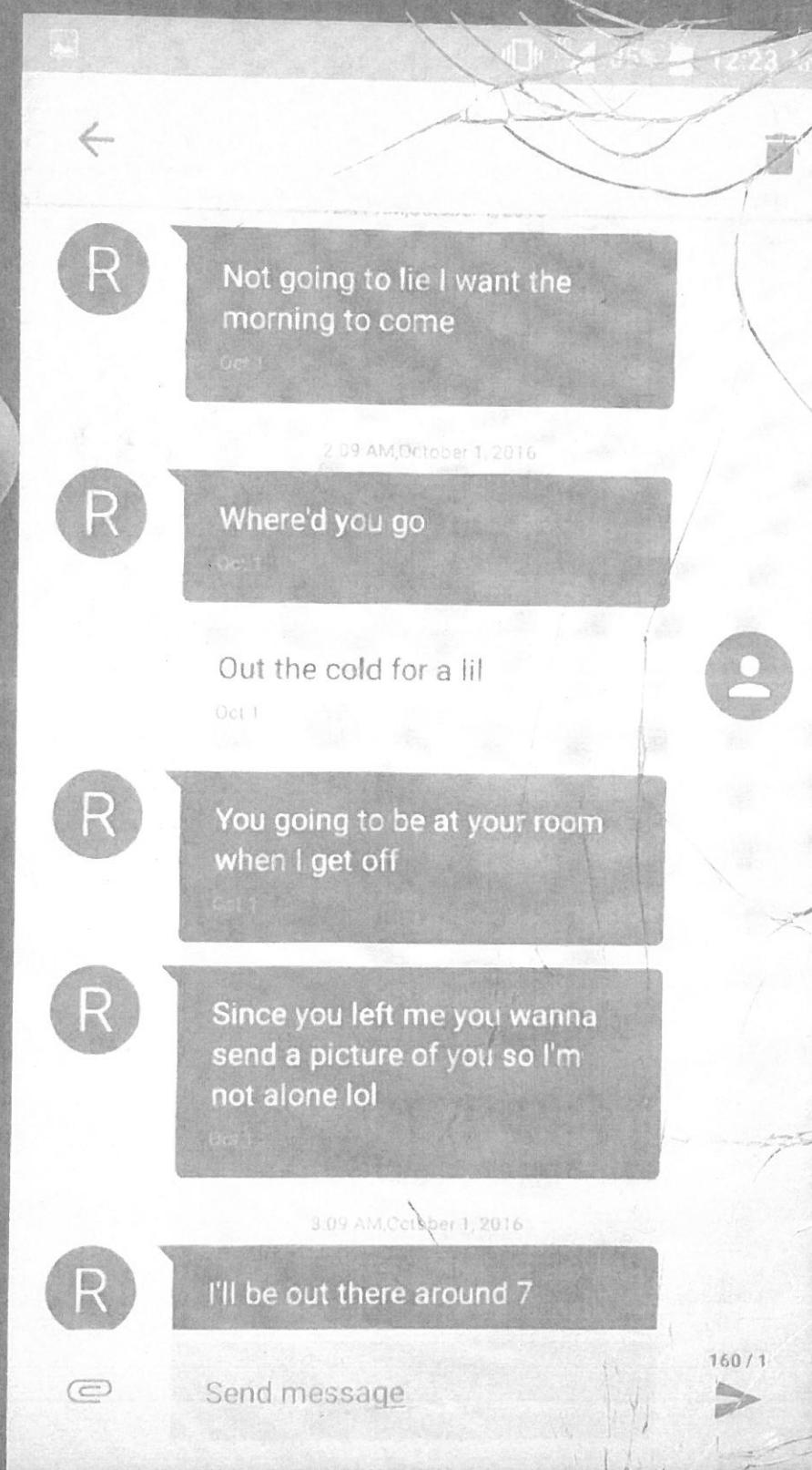
Not going to lie I want the

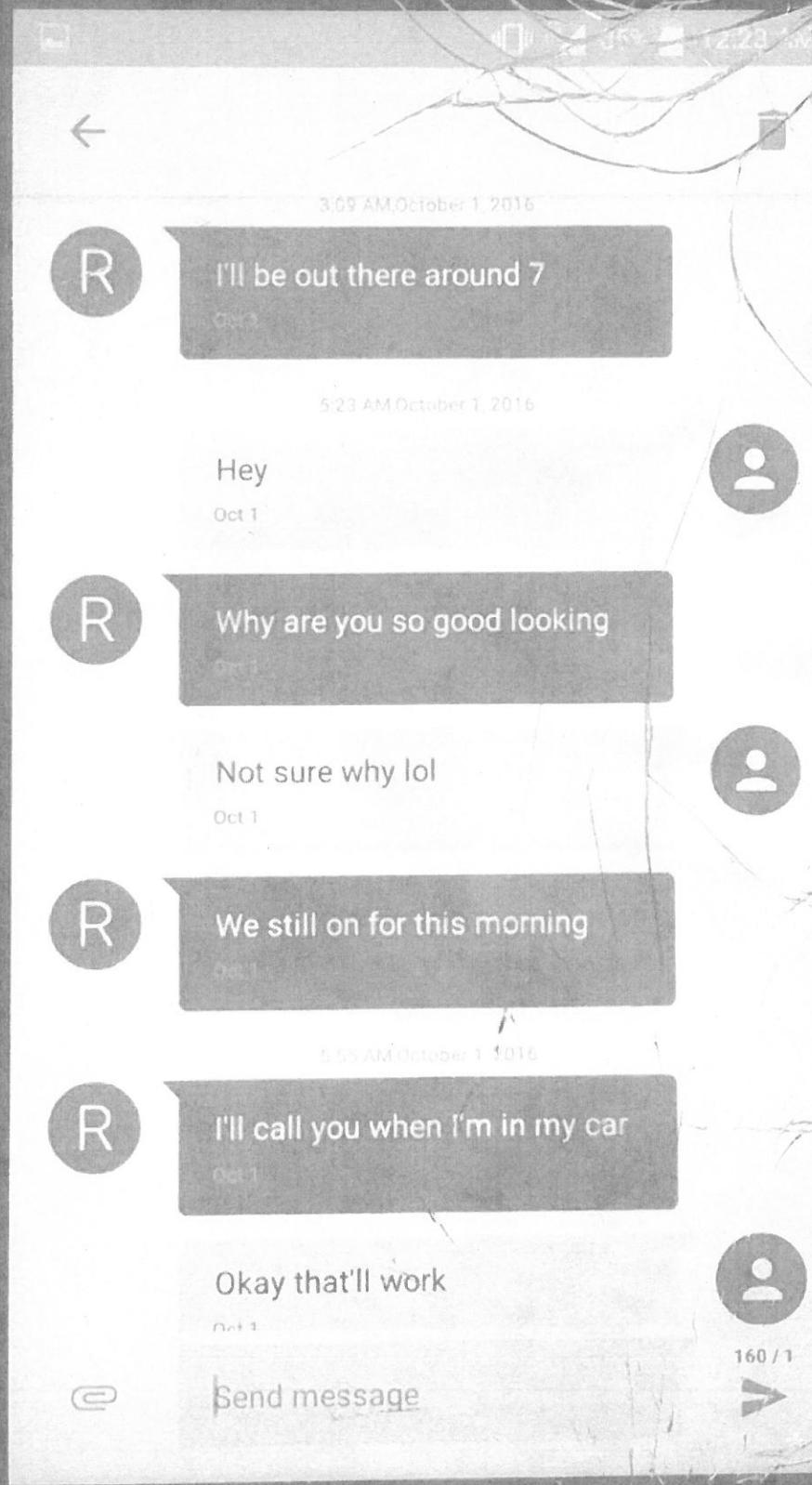


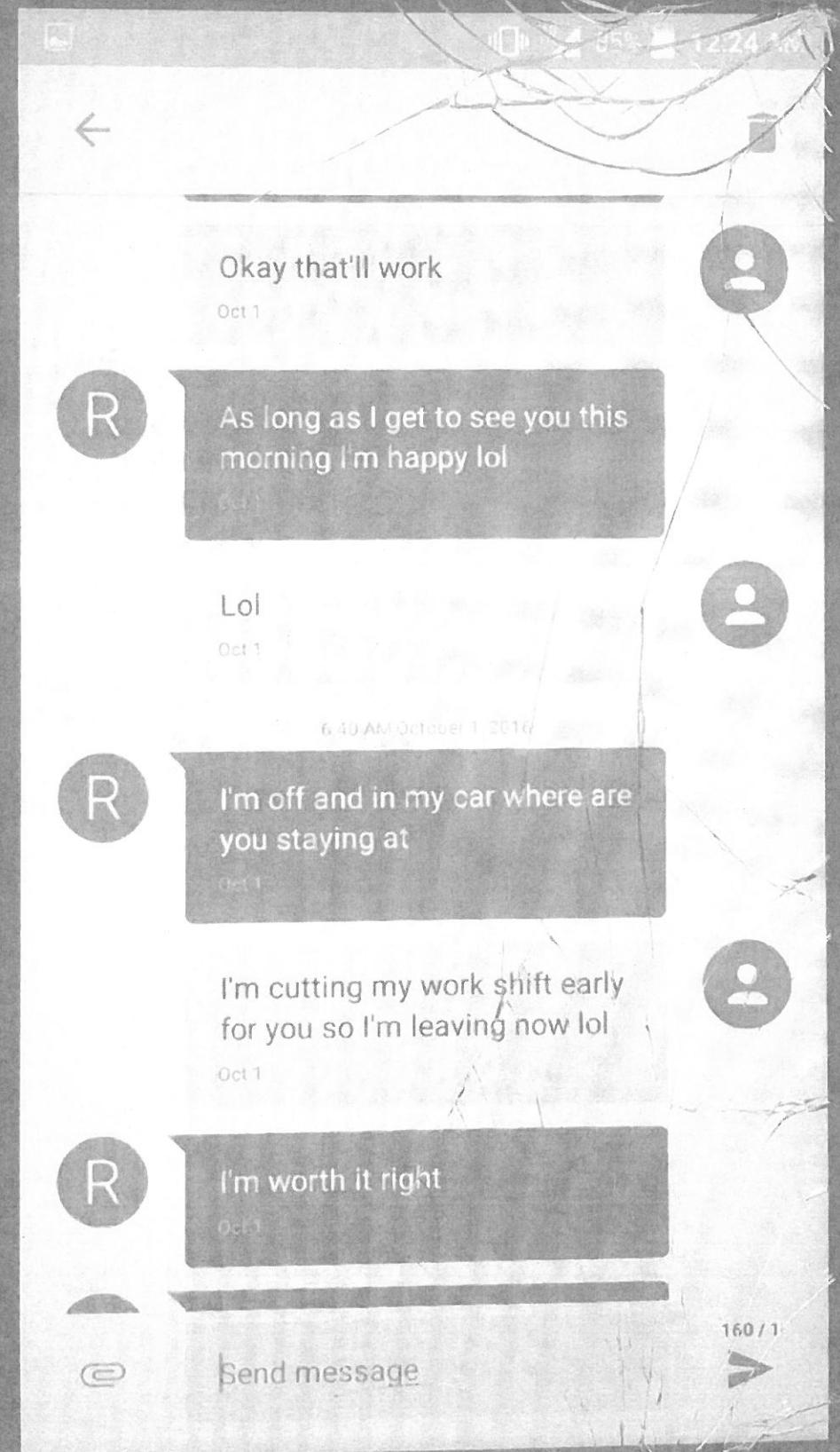
Send message

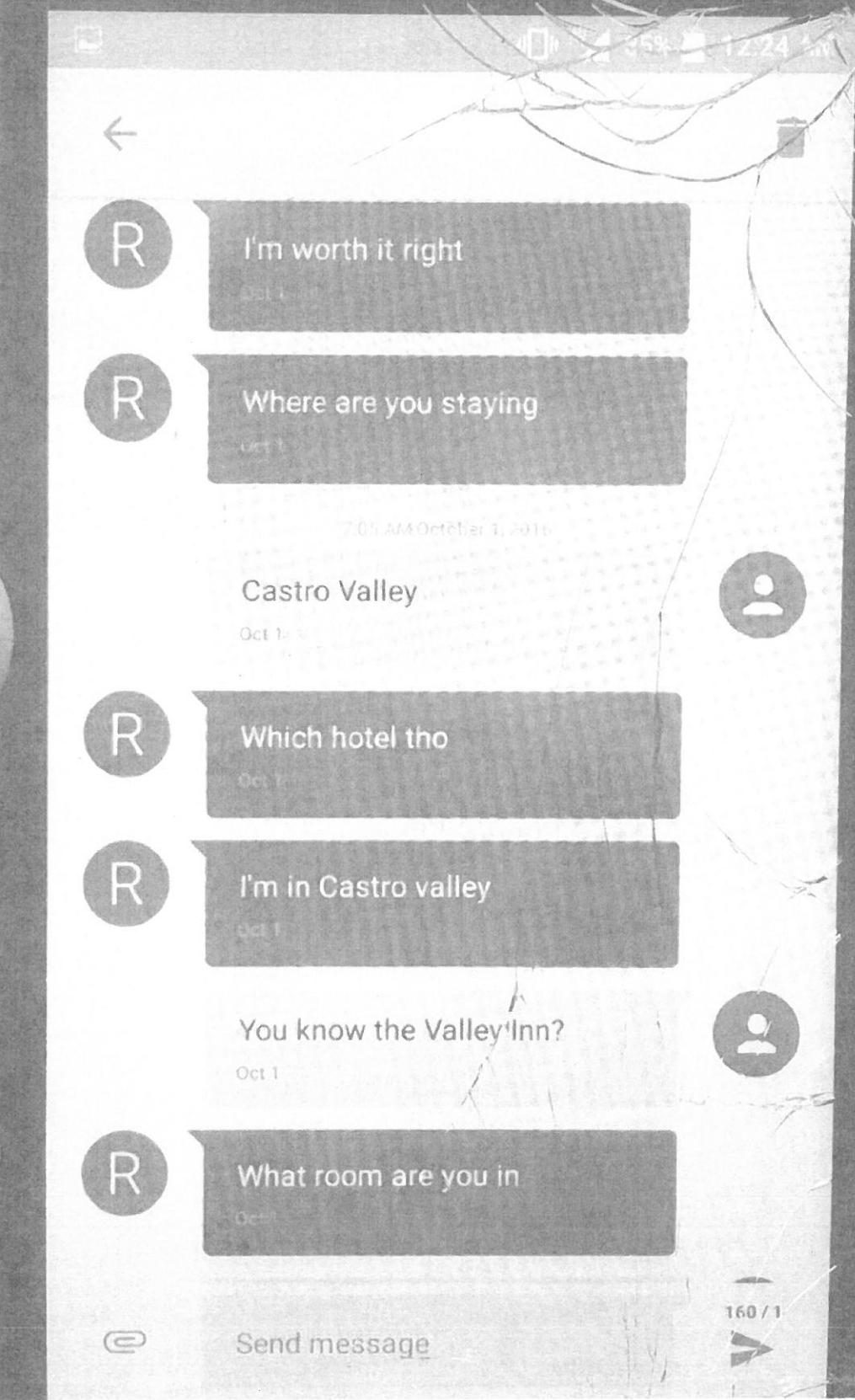
160 / 1

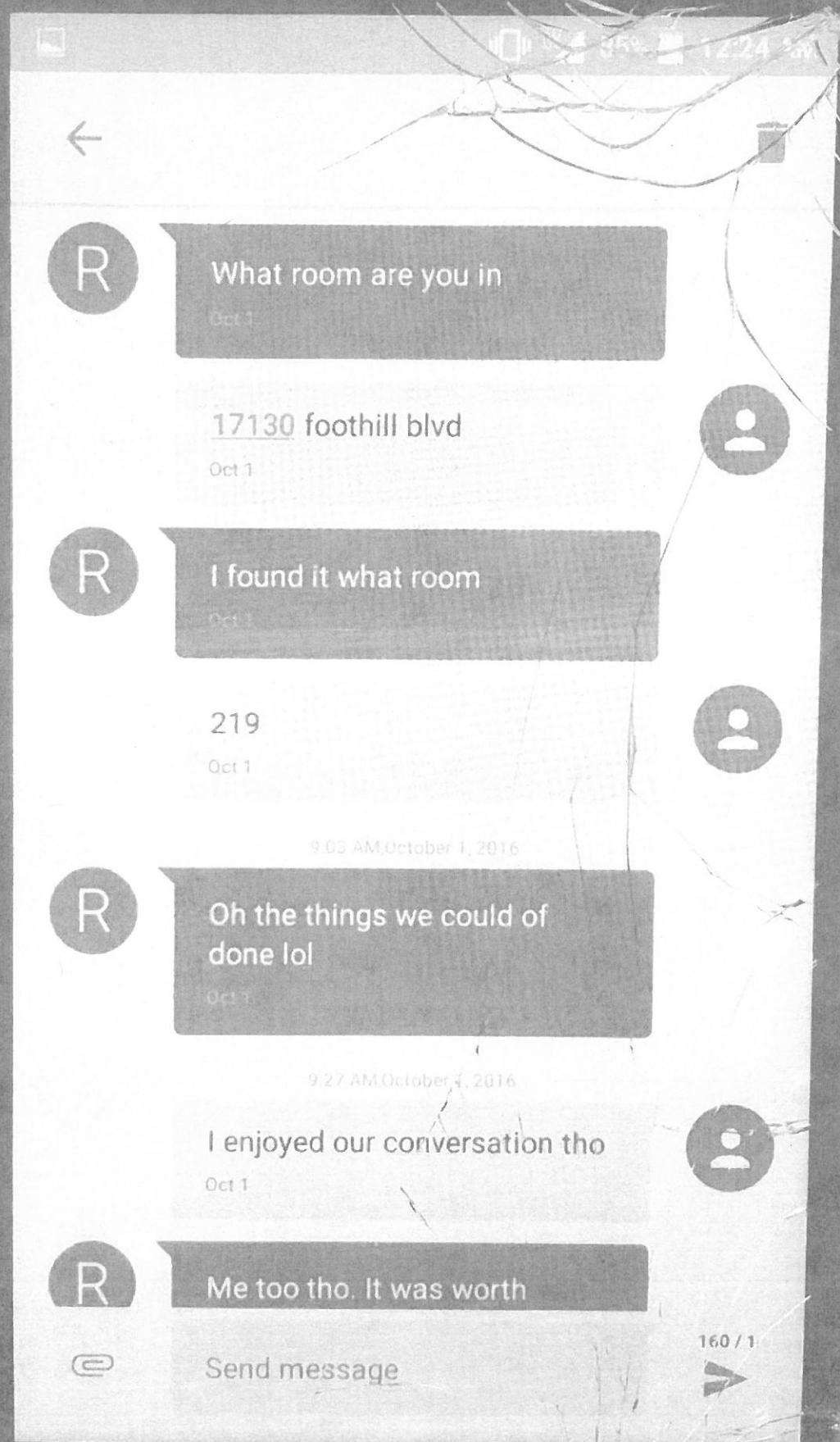














86%

12:14 AM



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you
on Venmo

Inbox



Venmo

to me

Hide details



From: Venmo venmo@venmo.com

Reply-to: no-reply@venmo.com

To: [REDACTED] @gmail.com

Date: Oct 1, 2016, 6:41 PM

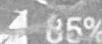
Security: Standard encryption (TLS). [Learn more](#)**venmo**

[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you on

Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131
Scan the QR code to download the Venmo app for iOS or Android.



85%

12:20 AM



Ryan Police



5:03 AM, September 30, 2016

Hey it's [REDACTED] lol

Sep 30



R

There she is. Lol glad you got
all dressed up tonight

Sep 30

Well I did know you would see
me lol glad you like.

Sep 30

R

You like seeing me as well tho
to

Sep 30

R

You must be cold tho

Sep 30

Well I must admit you are
handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message





85%

12:20 AM



Ryan Police



5:03 AM, September 30, 2016

Hey it's [REDACTED] lol ↗

Sep 30

R

There she is. Lol glad you got all dressed up tonight

Sep 30

Well I did know you would see me lol glad you like.

Sep 30

R

You like seeing me as well tho to

Sep 30

R

You must be cold tho

Sep 30

Well I must admit you are handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



Send message

160 / 1



It was good. Got some sleep.
Yours?

Oct 2

R

Not bad missed you out there

10:29 PM yesterday

R

Hey what's up

Oct 5

R

Coming out tonight

Oct 5

Yea I've been out here already

Oct 5

11:14 PM yesterday

R

Low numbers ?



Send message

160 / 1





06

85%

12:20 AM



Ryan Police



Well I must admit you are
handsome indeed. & cool. Lol!

Sep 30



And yeah, I hate the wind.

Sep 30



R
Not so bad yourself lol tell me
you at least have something
on under that skirt

Sep 30



Between me and you, no lol
well undies of course

Sep 30



And thanks.

Sep 30



R
Well now I want to come back
and see lol wait is that bad

Sep 30

160 / 1



Send message





[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you
on Venmo

Inbox



Venmo

to me

Hide details



From: Venmo venmo@venmo.com

Reply-to: no-reply@venmo.com

To: [REDACTED] @gmail.com

Date: Oct 1, 2016, 6:41 PM

Security: Standard encryption (TLS). [Learn more](#)

venmo

[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you on

Venmo.

Accept Friend Request

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131
Get help from Venmo in the

venmo

[REDACTED] paid You

Transfer Date and Amount:

Oct 01, 2016 PDT · 

+ \$200.00

[Like](#)

[Comment](#)

Money credited to your Venmo balance.
Transfer to your bank.

Payment ID [REDACTED]

[Invite Friends!](#)

For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at support@venmo.com or call 1-855-812-4430.

[See our disclosures for more information.](#)

Venmo is a service of PayPal, Inc., a licensed provider of money transfer services. All money transmission is provided by PayPal, Inc. pursuant to PayPal, Inc.'s licenses.

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

85% 12:13 AM



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you
on Venmo

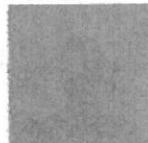
Inbox



Venmo
to me
5 days ago [View details](#)



venmo



[REDACTED] wants to be friends with you on
Venmo.

[Accept Friend Request](#)

PayPal is located at
2211 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131

If you do not wish to receive this type of email from Venmo in the
future, unsubscribe with one click.



Reply



Reply all



Forward

VENMO

Bank Transfer Initiated

Initiated on Sunday, October 02, 2016

TRANSFER AMOUNT

\$200.00

ESTIMATED ARRIVAL

Tuesday, October 04, 2016

DESTINATION

CHASE 

Bank transfers initiated before 7 PM ET on business days will typically be available in your bank account the next business day. Business days are Mon-Fri, excluding bank holidays.

[Learn more](#)

Your withdrawal could be delayed or blocked if we identify a problem. It doesn't happen often, but if it does, we'll send you an email.

Your transfer number is: 

IMPORTANT: This bank transfer was initiated by Dajah Brown. If you did not make this request, please contact support@venmo.com or call 1-855-812-4430 immediately.

For any issues, including the recipient not receiving funds, please contact us at support@venmo.com or call 1-855-812-4430.

R

Tell you one thing.. You had
the blood pumping downstairs
just looking at you

A

R

What's up



Hey, good morning

Dot 1

R

How was your night

Dot 2



It was good. Got some sleep.
Yours?

Dot 3

R

Not bad missed you out there



R

Which hotel tho

R

I'm in Castro valley

You know the Valley Inn?

Oct 1



R

What room are you in

17130 foothill blvd

Oct 1



R

I found it what room

Oct 1



Hey

Sep 30

R

Back out

Sep 30



Yes

Sep 30

R

I'll be there soon. What do you have on

Sep 30



A yellow skirt black shirt

Sep 30



R

Sexy

Sep 30

R

You look good



Send message

1/6 / 1





Ryan once

R

But you look damn good in
just that blue thong?

Sep 30

R

My bad suppose to said bet*

Sep 30

12:41 AM October 1, 2016

R

Not going to lie I want the
morning to come

Oct 1

2:09 AM October 1, 2016

R

Where'd you go

Oct 1

Out the cold for a lil

Oct 1

R

You going to be at your room
when I get off



N

SEXY

Sep 30

R

You look good

Sep 30

Thank you 😊

Sep 30

R

Will I be seeing you in the morning

Sep 30

Sounds like a good enough plan.

Sep 30

R

Want to get frisked huh lol

Sep 30

Lol your silly.

R

Just trying to message
under

Sep 30



Blue underwear lol

Sep 30

R

Just for me huh

Sep 30



Yup

Sep 30

R

But you look damn good in
just that blue thong?

Sep 30



R

My bad suppose to said bet*

Sep 30

12:41 AM October 1, 2016



Send message

1/60 / 1



Ryan Police

R

Tell you one thing.. You had
the blood pumping downstairs
just looking at you

Oct 1

10:29 AM Yesterday

R

What's up

Oct 2

Hey, good morning

Oct 2

R

How was your night

Oct 2

11:20 AM Yesterday

It was good. Got some sleep.

Yours?

Oct 2

It was good. Got some sleep.
Yours?

Oct 2

R

Not bad missed you out there

10:29 PM yesterday

R

Hey what's up

Hey

Oct 5

R

Coming out tonight

Yea I've been out here already

Oct 5

11:14 PM yesterday

R

Low numbers ?



Send message

160 / 1



R

Me too tho. It was worth
staying up for

Oct 1

10:05 AM, October 1, 2016

R

Tell you one thing.. You had
the blood pumping downstairs
just looking at you

Oct 1

10:29 AM, October 2, 2016

R

What's up

Oct 2

Hey, good morning

Oct 2



R

How was your night

Oct 2

11:20 AM, October 2, 2016

It was good. Got some sleep.



Send message

160 / 1



1Oct16

I was off duty at home and was contacted by Sgt. Shavies. Shavies advised me that Officer Chris Marie had a reliable confidential informant who provided information that an OPD Officer was involved with an Oakland prostitute. Shavies provided the identity of the informant to me and I knew the informant from prior contacts. During my time as an investigator in OPD Homicide, the informant had provided me with information on murder cases that had always turned out to be accurate. I had not spoken with the informant in over three years. I instructed Shavies to contact the informant to obtain more information about the officer allegedly involved in prostitution. I also instructed Shavies to order Officer Marie not to discuss this matter with anyone.

I contacted the Deputy Chief of the Criminal Investigation Division, John Lois. I briefed Lois on what the informant had alleged. I advised him that I would attempt to arrange a meeting with the informant to gather more facts and report back any findings. I contacted Shavies and he had arranged a meeting with the CI and an undisclosed location in Oakland. OPD Homicide Lieutenant Holmgren contacted me and advised he would attend the meeting with the informant after being made aware of the allegations from DC Lois and CID Captain Coleman.

1850

Sergeant Shavies, Lieutenant Holmgren and I spoke with the informant. He advised us that he knew a prostitute that work in Oakland that had an Oakland Police Officer as a customer. The informant was initially reluctant to identify the officer but eventually stated the Officers first name was "Ryan". We were in possession of a Telestaff roster that contained the names of the Officers who worked in Area 3 where prostitution activity occurs. I noted 3L15 Ryan Walterhouse had the first name of "Ryan". The informant provided us with the Officer's cell phone number [REDACTED] and showed us screen shots of text messages sent between the officer and the prostitute. The informant told us that the Officer had visited the prostitute's motel room and paid \$200 for sex. The officer also routinely conversed with the prostitute while on duty in a marked police car and in uniform according to the informant. The informant agreed to continue working with Shavies and attempt to arrange for us to meet the prostitute.

I called DC Lois and briefed him. I also called Captain Coleman and briefed him. Coleman authorized Holmgren, Shavies, Officer Crum and I to conduct a criminal probe, to include surveillance on the Officer.

2Oct16

1600

Sgt. Shavies contacted me and advised the informant would arrange contact with the prostitute on Wednesday, 5Oct16.

5Oct16

2245

I assisted Lt. Holmgren, the lead investigator with the interview of the prostitute, [REDACTED] at the Family Justice Center in Oakland. See the recorded video for details. She provided us with text messages between she and Walterhouse that were sexual in nature. She agreed to cooperate with [REDACTED] US.

6Oct16

0056

Lt. Holmgren, Officer Crum and I drove [REDACTED] to 10th Avenue and dropped her off on E. 15th. Officer Crum had a PDRD operating the entire time. After dropping [REDACTED] off, we began surveillance of Walterhouse while he was on duty to observe his actions, specifically in the areas of prostitution.

0400

Officer Walterhouse pulled up to the corner of 17th and International where [REDACTED] was standing. Walterhouse was facing south, parked along the east curb with the lights off in his police vehicle. Walterhouse stayed for about four minutes and drove off.

0405

I called [REDACTED] and asked what Walterhouse was discussing with her. She confirmed that it was Walterhouse that she was just speaking with in the police vehicle and that he just made "small talk". She advised she would let me know if he contacted her again.

7Oct16

We conducted surveillance on Walterhouse while he was on duty. He did not stop and talk with [REDACTED] during his shift.

8Oct16

2350

We were conducting surveillance on Walterhouse while he was on duty. He was in marked vehicle 1848. I observed him pulled up to the northwest corner of 10th Avenue at International and converse with [REDACTED] who was standing on the corner. Walterhouse stayed for about 30 seconds and drove off. I called [REDACTED] and asked about their brief conversation. She told me Walterhouse told her to "be carefull" and not to fall in her high heels. Sgt. Shavies advised he was able to capture the encounter on video. There were no other contacts that I observed between the two.

9Oct16

0022

I called and spoke with [REDACTED] to get an update on any contact from Walterhouse. She told me he texted her on Wednesday (5Oct16) commenting on some shorts that she was wearing. She stated that Walterhouse had been acting "weird" and that they had just started texting again. She stated she would advise me let me know if he tried to meet up with her.

0353 I called and spoke with [REDACTED] She advised me she had been thinking about what was occurring and had become concerned for her safety. She told me she was worried that once her relationship with Walterhouse was exposed, he would come and harm her. [REDACTED] stated that she felt vulnerable because she works on the street and Walterhouse could easily harm her. She was not reassured by the idea of a protective court order because of how she felt Walterhouse disregarded laws by his dealings with her. I advised her that the Department would take steps to protect her and reassured her that her safety was a serious concern for us.

0438 I called [REDACTED] and she advised that Walterhouse had been texting her.

0505 Lt. Holmgren observed Walterhouse parked on 17th Ave facing south in his police vehicle with the lights off. 17th Ave is a location [REDACTED] frequents. I drove by and captured Video of Walterhouse parked on 17th Ave in vehicle 1848.

0525 Walterhouse pulled up in his police vehicle facing north at International on 17th Ave facing the wrong way on the street. He spoke with [REDACTED] who was on the northeast corner. They spoke for about 30 seconds and he drove off east on International.

0556 I called [REDACTED] for an update and she told me she and Walterhouse had been texting. She stated he agreed to "fuck" her but they had not agreed on a price. She advised she would call me and update me if Walterhouse tried to meet her.

10Oct16

2300 Sgt. Shavies and I met with [REDACTED] inside of my covert police vehicle. Sgt. Shavies videotaped the entire encounter. She allowed me to photograph and videotape her cell phone text messages between her and Walterhouse. I turned over these items to Lt. Holmgren.

13Oct16

0008 I observed Walterhouse drive north on 9th Ave in vehicle 1496 and then east on E.15th. [REDACTED] had just been standing on the corner of 10th Ave but had left.

0040 Walterhouse pulled up to [REDACTED] who was standing on the northwest corner of 9th Ave at International. He was in vehicle 1496, which had a tracking device placed on it. The two spoke briefly and Walterhouse drove off east on International.

0305 [REDACTED] called me and stated that Walterhouse had tipped her off to a police sting operation on prostitutes. She told me she recorded the conversation and would meet up with me to let me listen the recording.

0410 Sgt. Shavies and I met with [REDACTED] inside of my covert police vehicle. Sgt. Shavies videotaped the entire encounter. She allowed me to photograph and videotape her recent cell phone text messages between her and Walterhouse. She also played a recording for me of Walterhouse tipping her off to a Prostitution operation in the area she worked. Walterhouse called her and it appeared she used a second cell phone to record their conversation, which was being had on the "speaker" function of the cell phone. I turned over these items to Lt. Holmgren.

0514 [REDACTED] contacted me and told me Walterhouse wanted her to meet him at the Burger King at 14th Ave and E.12th. I advised her not to meet with him unless we could meet first to develop a plan for her to have the ability to signal us in the event Walterhouse began doing things she felt uncomfortable with. She agreed.

14Oct16

2215 I received a call from Deputy Veltner from ACSD. He advised [REDACTED] had just been detained in a prostitution relate operation. [REDACTED] was later released at the scene.

2255 Sgt. Shavies and I met with [REDACTED] inside of my covert police vehicle. Sgt. Shavies videotaped the entire encounter. She allowed me to photograph and videotape her recent cell phone text messages between her and Walterhouse.

19Oct16

2101 Officer Walterhouse was arrested at the PAB by Sgt. Shavies and Officer Crum. He was placed in room 201 by Crum.

I assisted Lt. Holmgren with the interview of Walterhouse, who admitted to tipping [REDACTED] off to two police stings targeting prostitutes and meeting her in a motel room in Castro Valley. See recorded interview for details.

20Oct16

0730 I contacted [REDACTED] and advised her than Walterhouse had been arrested.

that

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

v.

RYAN WALTERHOUSE

Defendant(s)

NO. 16-CR-011365

COMPLAINT

PFN:

CEN:

FILED	
ALAMEDA COUNTY	
10/20/2016 2:28:56 PM	
CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT	
BY	<i>Yehut Gogol</i>
Signed 10/20/2016 02:52 PM	
DEPUTY	

The undersigned, being sworn says, on information and belief, that RYAN WALTERHOUSE did, in the County of Alameda, State of California, on or about October 13, 2016, commit a FELONY, to wit: CONSPIRACY TO OBSTRUCT JUSTICE, a violation of section 182(a)(5) of the PENAL CODE of California, in that said defendant did unlawfully conspire with another person and persons whose identity is unknown to commit an act injurious to the public health, to public morals, and pervert and obstruct justice, and the due administration of the laws; that pursuant to and for the purpose of carrying out the objectives and purposes of the aforesaid conspiracy, the said defendant committed the following overt act and acts at and in the County of ALAMEDA:

OVERT ACT I

On October 13 2016 Officer Ryan Walterhouse contacted Jane Doe, via phone call and informed her of an undercover Oakland Police Department operation targeting prostitution activities in a specific area of prostitution; and for her to stay away from that area, and for her to "stick to the online thing right now".

SECOND COUNT

The undersigned further deposes and says on information and belief, that said RYAN WALTERHOUSE did, in the County of Alameda, State of California, on or about October 14, 2016, commit a FELONY, to wit: CONSPIRACY TO OBSTRUCT JUSTICE, a violation of section 182(a)(5) of the PENAL CODE of California, in that said defendant did unlawfully conspire with another person to commit an act injurious to the public health, to public morals, and pervert and obstruct justice, and the due administration of the laws; that pursuant to and for the purpose of carrying out the objectives and purposes of the aforesaid conspiracy, the said defendant committed the following overt act and acts at and in the County of ALAMEDA:

OVERT ACT I

On October 14th 2016 Officer Ryan Walterhouse contacted Jane Doe, via text message and asked her how she was going to repay him for the information he gave her regarding Oakland Police Department undercover operations targeting prostitution activities.

OVERT ACT II

On October 14th 2016 Officer Ryan Walterhouse contacted Jane Doe, via text message at 9:58pm and informed her of an Oakland Police Department undercover operation targeting prostitution activities. He informed her "not to be out" and that he would "let her know when to". He further informed her via text message at 10:54pm "not yet", "probably after 12".

THIRD COUNT

The undersigned further deposes and says on information and belief, that said RYAN WALTERHOUSE did, in the County of Alameda, State of California, on or about October 1, 2016, commit a MISDEMEANOR, to wit: ENGAGING AND AGREEING TO ENGAGE IN PROSTITUTION, a violation of section 647(b) of the PENAL CODE of California, in that said defendant did unlawfully engage in and agree to engage in an act of prostitution and did some act within this state in furtherance of an act of prostitution.

NOTICE: Conviction of this offense will require the court to order an AIDS test pursuant to Penal Code Section 1202.6.

Pursuant to Penal Code Section 1054.5(b), the People are hereby informally requesting that defendant's counsel provide discovery to the People as required by Penal Code Section 1054.3.

Subscribed and sworn to before me,
Thursday, October 20, 2016



SABRINA FARRELL
Deputy District Attorney
State Bar #215455
Alameda County, California

This document was filed electronically in
compliance with Penal Code section 959.1

OPD 16-052562

1

2

3

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

4

Q=Lt. Holmgren

5

Q1=Lt. Jones

6

A=[REDACTED]

7

8

9 Q:

You alright?

10

11 A:

I'm fine yes.

12

13 Q:

Alright.

14

15 A:

Mm-hm.

16

17 Q:

Didn't mean to put you in this (unintelligible) okay? You're not - yeah, we're not trying to take you to jail or anything like that.

18

19 A:

I'll be (unintelligible).

20

21 Q:

Mm-hm, okay. Uh, we're not trying to take you to jail or anything like that, okay?

22

23 A:

Mm-hm.

24

25 Q:

So don't, uh, we don't - that ain't what we - what the - what we had you brought down here for.

26

27 A:

Okay.

28

29 Q:

But you can let that - if you was worried about that, you can stop worrying. What about, um...

30

31 A:

I'm just, like, kinda, like, what (unintelligible)...

32

33 Q:

I'm trying to tell you...

34

35 A:

...(unintelligible).

36

37 Q:

...what's going on. So.

38

39 A:

Yeah (unintelligible).

40

41 Q:

I know you're - I know you're pretty hip to everything so I'll (unintelligible)

42

43 A:

44 Q:

46 our department's being go through, right? We dealing with...

47
48 A: Okay.

49
50 Q: ...some of the - some of the stuff.

51
52 A: Right.

53
54 Q: Right? Some of the stuff we, uh, officers and this kind of acting right now -
55 acting in a - in a - in a way that they need to be actin'.

56
57 A: Right.

58
59 Q: But with that, we have been, like, (unintelligible), right?

60
61 A: Yeah.

62
63 Q: Looking for - looking for cats kinda doin' what they not supposed to be doin'.
64 And we're just paying attention...

65
66 A: Okay.

67
68 Q: ...to a lotta things. I see a little - I see you smiling.

69
70 A: Yeah, (unintelligible) thing.

71
72 Q: Okay.

73
74 A: Mm-hm.

75
76 Q1: Hey, can I get you - before you start, can I get your last name?

77
78 A: It's [REDACTED]

79
80 Q: What is it?

81
82 A: [REDACTED]

83
84 Q: [REDACTED]

85
86 A: [REDACTED] yeah, like the [REDACTED]

87
88 Q: Alright. What's your first name?

89
90 A: [REDACTED]

91
92 Q: You have a middle name?
93
94 A: (Unintelligible).
95
96 Q: (Unintelligible). When's your birthday?
97
98 A: It's [REDACTED]
99
100 Q: Alright. And, uh, and what's your - your best address?
101
102 A: Um...
103
104 Q: Where do ya get mail at?
105
106 A: Um, [REDACTED]
107
108 Q: [REDACTED] okay. What's your phone number?
109
110 A: Um, [REDACTED] area code, [REDACTED]
111
112 Q: Okay. And are you on any type of probation or parole.
113
114 A: Mm-mm, no.
115
116 Q: Have you ever been arrested before?
117
118 A: Yes, I have.
119
120 Q: Okay, alright. And, um, do you have any kids or anything like that?
121
122 A: No - no, kids.
123
124 Q: So born in [REDACTED] how old does that make you?
125
126 A: Right.
127
128 Q: Twenty-one, okay?
129
130 A: Right.
131
132 Q: Alright, technically, if we gonna question somebody about this and we trying
133 to, like, get him, we have to read 'em their rights, right?
134
135 A: Mm-hm.

136
137 Q: We not always read your rights. With that said, (unintelligible) we ain't got no
138 interest in you, okay?
139
140 A: Mm-hm.
141
142 Q: So what he kinda said, we been payin' a lot of attention to our police officers.
143
144 A: Mm-hm.
145
146 Q: Who they calling, stuff like that. We seen you're kinda friendly with one of
147 our boys.
148
149 A: Okay.
150
151 Q: Not literally one of our boys but somebody that's important to us.
152
153 A: Okay.
154
155 Q: And obviously has an organization. That's something that's, uh, that ain't
156 really too kosher. And so that's why we have to bring ya down here to try to
157 get to the bottom of that.
158
159 A: Mm-hm.
160
161 Q: Because, you know, that ain't - that ain't really cool. You can do whatever
162 you wanna do.
163
164 A: Right.
165
166 Q: And that's perfectly - you know, I'm not judging you. How ever you get your
167 money.
168
169 A: Mm-hm.
170
171 Q: But somebody that's on our side ain't really supposed to be doing things like
172 that. And so that's kind of what we wanna get to the bottom of.
173
174 A: Mm, okay.
175
176 Q: You know where I'm coming from?
177
178 A: Mm-hm.
179
180 Q: Alright. So we ain't got no beef...

181
182 Q1: Right.
183
184 Q: ...with you, what you do.
185
186 A: Yeah.
187
188 Q: How you do it, when, where - we ain't got no issue with you at all.
189
190 A: Okay.
191
192 Q1: Uh, you're the reason why we're here.
193
194 Q: Yeah.
195
196 Q1: Right? But we're not - we're not at the police department. We're not downtown. We're not, uh, you know, in our investigations area right because it's not about you.
197
198
199 A: Okay.
200
201
202 Q1: Right?
203
204 A: Okay.
205
206 Q: Um, so - so with all of that said, does this sound familiar?
207
208 A: Yes.
209
210 Q: Okay - okay - okay. Right, so tell me what - just tell me about it.
211
212 A: Like...
213
214 Q: Tell me...
215
216 A: The officer that I know?
217
218 Q1: Yeah, w- officer, officers. But I don't wanna put words in your mouth. I kinda have a, you know, idea in my head. There's a lotta stuff that I know.
219
220
221 A: Mm-hm.
222
223 Q1: But it matters if it comes to you - you know, from you instead of me, you know, putting it out there, right?
224
225

226 A: Right.
227
228 Q1: That way we - that way we work through it. And then we just go back and it's
229 like a conversation.
230
231 A: Right, I understand.
232
233 Q: We can't be accused of putting words in your mouth.
234
235 A: Right - right. Um, yeah, when I'm out working...
236
237 Q: Mm-hm.
238
239 A: There's an officer that I'm friendly with that I know. [REDACTED]
240
241 Q1: How long have you been friends?
242
243 A: Um, for about w- months -- eight, nine months.
244
245 Q1: How did that go down?
246
247 A: Um, well, he always sees me out working. So, I don't know. He just always
248 kinda just drives by, says hi, I'm - he was nice, like, little casual stuff like that.
249
250 Q1: And how...
251
252 A: Only about last week, he got my number, uh, while I was working.
253
254 Q1: Is that how it started? He just started just going up, just said, hey, you look
255 nice...
256
257 A: Um...
258
259 Q1: ...and stuff like that or was there any other incident you're talkin' or...
260
261 A: No, that's always been, like, um, like, usually when officers- I'll just come
262 down and the girls try walk away or whatever.
263
264 Q1: Mm-hm.
265
266 A: But the first time ever, he just kind of, like, "You don't have to walk away.
267 I'm not gonna take you to jail for this. It's not that serious."
268
269 Q1: Right.
270

271 A: So and then from there, I do somethin', I seen him, he was just, like, "Hi,"
272 like, you know, just casually talking.
273
274 Q1: So where - where was this the first time?
275
276 A: Um, uh, on International and 9th.
277
278 Q1: On International and 9th
279
280 A: Mm-hm.
281
282 Q1: About eight months ago it was? Any other officers with him?
283
284 A: No, he's always by his self.
285
286 Q1: So just comes through, says what's up, right? And then that - that happened
287 about eight, nine months ago?
288
289 A: Mm-hm.
290
291 Q1: And then it wasn't 'til maybe not too long ago that he got your number?
292
293 A: Mm-hm.
294
295 Q1: How did that go down?
296
297 A: Um, he seen me - 'cause - 'cause I didn't see him for probably, like, two
298 months, like, he's not around or anything. So then (unintelligible), "I haven't
299 seen you around. I was, like, "Well, I haven't seen you." And he was...
300
301 Q1: Okay.
302
303 A: ...just, like, um, uh, he was all, like - he tried to make it seem like - he was,
304 like, "Yeah, let me know you see me anymore around guns or anything. But
305 here's my number and text me when you get bored."
306
307 Q1: So he came at ya like that?
308
309 A: Yeah.
310
311 Q1: So...
312
313 A: Mm-hm.
314
315 Q1: Like if you're in danger or threat

316 Q: Can we back up for a second real quick?

317

318 A: Mm-hm.

319

320 Q: Okay. Um, y- when did you f- when was maybe the first time you ever had

321 any, uh, any interaction with him?

322

323 A: As far as?

324

325 Q: Ever, any time, like...

326

327 A: Like, conversations?

328

329 Q: Yeah, when you first laid your eyes on him ever in your - ever in your life?

330

331 A: Um, it was out - when I was out working.

332

333 Q: Oh, on International?

334

335 A: Mm-hm.

336

337 Q: Okay.

338

339 A: I'd seen him whatever corner-like, I always walk away. I don't ever stay, like,

340 to stay in front. But I always see everyone's face but...

341

342 Q: Mm-hm.

343

344 A: Yeah.

345

346 Q: Okay. And what was that, like - so how does that - what caused you and him

347 to be in the same place at the same time?

348

349 A: Being that I work.

350

351 Q: Uh-huh.

352

353 A: So he got - you know, driving around b- basically say for the girls to go home

354 or he's gonna arrest me or I start that walking. He's, like, he pulls up points at

355 me, like, and I just look over 'cause I would just look at him, so I'm not, like,

356 afraid or anything. But I would look over and he's just, like, "You don't have

357 to run. I'm not gonna arrest you. It's pointless to take you all the way to Santa

358 Rita for (unintelligible). I was just checkin' on you." And I was, like, "Okay."

359

360 Q: And let's stay at this moment, right, this right here, right. And when he, uh -

361 was he by himself?
362
363 A: Yes, he's always by himself.
364
365 Q: Was he in a...
366
367 A: Always.
368
369 Q: What's his name?
370
371 A: Ryan.
372
373 Q: Okay. You know his last name?
374
375 A: No.
376
377 Q: You know his badge number? You ever see it on his badge?
378
379 A: No - no.
380
381 Q: Just describe him for me.
382
383 A: Um, tall, Caucasian, has like a low-cut fade, um, I don't know.
384
385 Q: Okay. And...
386
387 A: (Unintelligible).
388
389 Q: (Unintelligible).
390
391 Q1: About how old?
392
393 A: It (unintelligible). I was, like, I don't - uh...
394
395 Q: Uh, does his hair look like myself?
396
397 A: It's like...
398
399 Q1: Is it going like that?
400
401 A: (Unintelligible).
402
403 Q: (Unintelligible)? Okay. And that's just stay on this particular time, right?
404
405 A: Mm-hm.

406
407 Q: Was he in a police uniform?
408
409 A: Yeah.
410
411 Q: Alright. Was he in a - a police car?
412
413 A: Yes, his white truck (unintelligible).
414
415 Q: Do you happen to remember the - what number the car is (unintelligible)?
416
417 A: In 501 but I don't...
418
419 Q: Okay.
420
421 A: ...(unintelligible).
422
423 Q: And - and he was by himself.
424
425 A: Mm-hm.
426
427 Q: There's was nothin' else going on? Like, there was no nobody shot across the
428 street? There was nothin' happening? He just stopped the car and started
429 talking to you?
430
431 A: Yeah.
432
433 Q: Okay. And how about how long did he stay up out there and talk to you?
434
435 A: Maybe we talked for about three or four minutes.
436
437 Q: Okay. And when you're talking to him, right...
438
439 A: Mm-hm.
440
441 Q: Does anything seem unusual in your brain, like, there's something tricky
442 here?
443
444 A: Yes.
445
446 Q: Tell me about that right there. What was you thinking as he...
447
448 A: Uh...
449
450 Q: ...started (unintelligible)?

451
452 A: Is he's flirting, like, mm, this not what normal o- other officers have ever
453 done, like, stuff like that.

454
455 Q: Okay. And what - let's talk about the conversation if you got that right?

456
457 A: Mm-hm.

458
459 Q: And what did - if you could remember. And I'm not - and I know how
460 difficult it is to remember things verbatim and word-for-word.

461
462 A: Right.

463
464 Q: But as best you could remember what you guys had talked about, right?

465
466 A: Mm-hm.

467
468 Q: What are some of the things he was saying to you and - during that
469 conversation?

470
471 A: The - like I'd say, like, he was just, like, um, "I'm not gonna take you to jail.
472 There's no - there's no point because, you know, that drive to Santa Rita,
473 that's not my main issue. But I like to just like scare dates away." Um, and
474 then he was, like, "You like nice." And then he's, like, "(Unintelligible)?"
475 He's, like, "What's your name?" He's all, like, you know, "Looking through it
476 on the computer." And he said, like, I don't have no warrant or anything. But
477 he said, "Well, it's okay."

478
479 Q: So he actually ran your name on the computer and stuff?

480
481 A: Yeah.

482
483 Q: Did you give him your ID?

484
485 A: Uh, no, I gave him all my information and everything.

486
487 Q: Okay. Did he do it from - when he sat outside the corner (unintelligible) or did
488 he...
489
490 A: No, he (unintelligible)...

491
492 Q: Sat in the car and ran it on the computer?

493
494 A: No, he just was already in his car. He never did get outta the car.

495

496 Q: Oh, so he never got outta the car?
497
498 A: No.
499
500 Q: He's talking, like, through a window?
501
502 A: Yeah.
503
504 Q: Okay.
505
506 A: Mm-hm.
507
508 Q: Are you talking to him from the - on the passenger side through an open
509 window?
510
511 A: Yes.
512
513 Q: And just ha- he's asking like your name?
514
515 A: He wanted to get my information, yeah.
516
517 Q: Okay.
518
519 A: He was l- you know, he's, like, "What's your name? When's your birthday?"
520 Okay.
521
522 Q: Alright. Was there any other girls out there at the time with you when this
523 conversation took place?
524
525 A: No cause, we always walk away...
526
527 Q: Yeah.
528
529 A: We walk away our main focus from, you know, so nobody wanna come back
530 'cause we tryna get away from the police so, like, so, you know, th- main
531 streets up there on International and just talk, like...
532
533 Q: Okay. And what time of day or night was this, he asked...
534
535 A: Um...
536
537 Q: ...for ID?
538
539 A: Well, it was, like, around night time, like, about probably between, like, 11:00
540 to 2:00 in the morning.

541
542 Q: Okay, was night time?
543
544 A: Yeah.
545
546 Q: Okay. And, um, and this was the very first time you'd ever seen him?
547
548 A: Yes.
549
550 Q: Okay. And how 'bout - about how long ago was it? I'm sorry, I'm just
551
552 A: Probably about eight months ago (unintelligible). [REDACTED]
553
554 Q: Eight months ago?
555
556 A: Yeah.
557
558 Q: It's October now. So that's t-
559
560 Q1: February maybe? [REDACTED]
561
562 A: Yeah. [REDACTED]
563
564 Q: Okay. [REDACTED]
565
566 A: There around [REDACTED]
567
568 Q: Okay, 2016?
569
570 A: Mm-hm.
571
572 Q: Alright. So after that, did he - is that when he asked you for your phone
573 number?
574
575 A: No, barely asked like, last week.
576
577 Q: Okay. So when was the next time you had seen him after that time right there?
578
579 A: Um, probably the next day. Like, I kinda know his shift. I know, like, when
580 they come out, the next day the guys when they do different - change and
581 stuff. So...
582
583 Q: Mm-hm.
584
585 A: So it was the next day. I seen him around but he g- he didn't, like, really stop

586 to, like, talk to me. He's, like, "Hey," and kept driving, like...

587
588 Q: Okay.

589
590 A: It was nothing, like, we didn't have a conversation.

591
592 Q: Just hi and kept...

593
594 A: Yeah.

595
596 Q: ...kept driving? Okay. Always in - in uniform?

597
598 A: Always in uniform.

599
600 Q: Always in a marked police car?

601
602 A: Yes.

603
604 Q: Okay. And then when was the next conversation you had with him?

605
606 A: Um, the next one, I, uh, in the - actually being arrested by [REDACTED] and,
607 um, he had called him for backup and a lady officer and then when
608 [REDACTED] was in the car, he was by me asking me, like, "You got anything
609 on you?" And I'm, like, "No" And I explained (unintelligible). He said,
610 "Okay. 'Cause they're gonna call a lady officer to come, like, check for -
611 check me."

612
613 Q: Okay. Let's talk about that encounter right there, right?

614
615 A: Mm-hm.

616
617 Q: So on that particular time, right?

618
619 A: Mm-hm.

620
621 Q: What did [REDACTED] arrested you for?

622
623 A: Um, prostitution.

624
625 Q: Okay.

626
627 A: Uh...

628
629 Q: And what - what does he look like? Describe [REDACTED] for us.

630

631 A: I would say he's, um, African-American everything. He's, like, older probably
632 about in his 50s, um, bald head. He wears glasses, an older officer been there
633 a long time.

634

635 Q: (Unintelligible) on the streets, right, amongst, you know, your friends...

636

637 A: Mm-hm.

638

639 Q: ...and (unintelligible) right? What is his reputation on the streets?

640

641 A: [REDACTED]?

642

643 Q: Yeah.

644

645 A: Oh, he's - mean, he just – he's going to give us a long lecture blah - blah -
646 blah. We're out here and I think he's the cop that would tell you to go home
647 and see you over and over arrest you.

648

649 Q: Okay, alright. Have you ever talked to any girls or know anybody that he's
650 had any inappropriate dealings with?

651

652 A: No, not [REDACTED], no.

653

654 Q: Okay. So back to, uh, Ryan?

655

656 A: Mm-hm.

657

658 Q: Um, so he's there just like his backup?

659

660 A: Yeah, he had called for another officer car and - and actually they - he was g-
661 they were doing training. So it was [REDACTED] who he was training at the
662 time and then he called for another car and that's the guy who she had came.

663

664 Q: Okay.

665

666 A: ...was Ryan.

667

668 Q: A- and while - on that particular day, right?

669

670 A: Mm-hm.

671

672 Q: What was he saying to you best if you can remember?

673

674 A: Um, I don't remember talking prior until he called him over and they was just,
675 like, we - when he came up to me and (unintelligible) inside his car, just, like,

676 "Got anything on you?" And he was just looking at me, like, shaking his head,
677 like, you know, like, "What w- like, pointless like, going to jail, like, calm,
678 you know, I was but that was just about it. We didn't have a conversation.
679

680 Q: Okay. And how about long in minutes or however many - was that time was
681 that interaction on that particular day that you had with Officer Ryan or?
682

683 A: Two minutes. [REDACTED]

684

685 Q: Two minutes?

686

687 A: Yeah.

688

689 Q: Any - anything that you felt was flirtatious or anything in a manner he said to
690 you?

691

692 A: No.

693

694 Q: Okay. Anything inappropriate that he said to you on the second...

695

696 A: No.

697

698 Q: ...conversation? Okay.

699

700 Q1: Really quick. When he was saying, uh, "Do you have anything on ya," do you
701 think he was kinda hooking you up a little bit or something?
702

703 A: Um, at the time, I didn't think of it. But now, knowing him and what we talk
704 now. Um, I - yeah, but it...

705

706 Q1: (Unintelligible)...

707

708 A: I mean...

709

710 Q1: ...like, try to give a little warning, like, "Hey, if you got somethin' on you it
711 ain't cool just - you know what I'm saying?"

712

713 A: Yeah, but no, he was just saying - he was, like, "You got anything on you
714 'cause a girl officer's is gonna come check" - and I was, like, "No." I don't,
715 like, he was shaking his head on the situation -- no.
716

717 Q1: Okay.

718

719 Q: So then after - how long were you in - in custody for? How long did you stay
720 in jail?

721
722 A: Um, probably like 10 - 12 hours. I don't know.
723
724 Q: Okay. Then you got out?
725
726 A: Mm-hm.
727
728 Q: And when did, uh - when was the next time you saw him after that?
729 Conversation, when's the next time you guys talked?
730
731 A: Um, I can't think of a date but...
732
733 Q: Ballpark.
734
735 A: I had seen him one morning time.
736
737 Q: Mm-hm.
738
739 A: And then I was walking, like, going towards East 12th?
740
741 Q: That - that was the morning time, right?
742
743 A: Mm-hm, this was in the morning time.
744
745 Q: Okay.
746
747 A: And, um...
748
749 Q: Daylight out?
750
751 A: Mm-hm, it was about, mm, 6:00, about 5:30, 6:00. And, um, I was walking towards East 12 and I was actually in front of a lady's house and we were having a conversation and he was just saying about how, hm - he was talking some stolen car that someone had - something about a stolen car and he was, like, "Can you go and check?" (Unintelligible) see if there's somebody laying in that car. He's walked that way and I was, like, "Okay." And he's, like, "So how was your day and night." And I was just, like, "Good" and I was, just - he's, like, "Are you okay?" And I asked him how his shift was going that pretty much it then he drove off and I was unintelligible walk.
760
761 Q: Okay. Was (unintelligible)?
762
763 A: Um, no, I think it was 12.
764
765 Q: Okay.

766
767 A: Last week.
768
769 Q: So the conversation is pleasantries. "How ya been doing," all that...
770
771 A: Mm-hm.
772
773 Q: ...stuff. Then he asked you about a stolen car?
774
775 A: Yeah, he if you walk toward 10th - if you walkin' past, if - seeing if you seen
776 anyone sleep some stolen car.
777
778 Q: Okay.
779
780 A: I didn't know what he was talking about.
781
782 Q: Did he give you any, uh, description of the car, anything like that?
783
784 A: No.
785
786 Q: Okay.
787
788 A: It was a truck. It's the only parked on E12 and 10th he's talking
789 (unintelligible).
790
791 Q: Okay. Did you agree to do that?
792
793 A: Yeah, I was, like, "Yeah, I'll check it out once I go that way."
794
795 Q: Okay.
796
797 A: But I didn't go that way immediately.
798
799 Q: Okay.
800
801 A: I didn't know where he was once I went that way.
802
803 Q: Did you ever walk by the truck?
804
805 A: Mm.
806
807 Q: Was anybody in it?
808
809 A: No, mm-mm.
810

811 Q: Did you contact anybody you know or did you have (unintelligible)...
812
813 A: No.
814
815 Q: ...contact?
816
817 A: It happened (unintelligible) so, no?
818
819 Q1: And, like, the firs-
820
821 A: It was by that, like, 6:00 they go in. They do a shift change. (Unintelligible).
822
823 Q1: Is that the first time he ever asked anything like that -- to go look on a...
824
825 A: Yeah.
826
827 Q1: ...a stolen car (unintelligible)?
828
829 A: Yeah, isn't that strange?
830
831 Q: Okay. You just said something I wanna get, uh, you clear on. You said they
832 do a shift change at 6:00, correct?
833
834 A: Mm-hm.
835
836 Q: How are you aware of that?
837
838 A: How am I - um, 'cause the times that I stay out.
839
840 Q: Okay.
841
842 A: I'm out, you know, just being out constantly everyday and then, like, different
843 times that I come out, I see the different officers that come out at different
844 times.
845
846 Q: Yeah, (unintelligible) told you.
847
848 A: And so...
849
850 Q: You just - your own observations?
851
852 A: Mm-hm.
853
854 Q: Okay. Prior to - how long was this conversation on his time where he's
855 actually (unintelligible) with the stolen car (unintelligible)?

856
857 A: Um, probably, like, 3/ 4 minutes.
858
859 Q: (Unintelligible).
860
861 A: One minute long, yeah.
862
863 Q: Okay. And did he get outta the car?
864
865 A: No, he through, um, never had got out the car.
866
867 Q: Okay. He just pull out, talked to you through...
868
869 A: Mm-hm.
870
871 Q: ...the window?
872
873 A: Through the window.
874
875 Q: Okay. At any of the first, second or third encounter that was...
876
877 A: Mm-hm.
878
879 Q: ...discussed so far, had he ever touched you at all with his hands?
880
881 A: No.
882
883 Q: Okay, alright. And so after this, when he tried to get you look
884
885 A: Mm-hm.
886
887 Q: ...for a stolen car little thing for him, when was the next time you saw him, uh,
888 p- or conversed with him after that?
889
890 A: Um, it was about - anytime he was work and we had conversed to where it [REDACTED]
891 was just - it wasn't, like, it wasn't, like, I can't explain. It was always just
892 simple. I was, "Hey, how ya doing?"
893
894 Q: Okay.
895
896 A: How ya doing" and that was it.
897
898 Q: Okay.
899
900 A: (Unintelligible).

901
902 Q1: Was it only, though, like, every time he worked for the most part? I mean, was
903 (unintelligible) kinda checkup...
904
905 A: Yes, I think...
906
907 Q1: Kinda check on you...
908
909 A: Yeah.
910
911 Q1: ...whenever you were out...
912
913 A: Yeah.
914
915 Q1: ...there, you know...
916
917 A: When I see him, yeah. 'Cause some nights, I didn't see him, like, you know? I
918 probably wasn't working that area 'cause, you know, anything, like, meets in
919 the lower area?
920
921 Q1: Mm-hm.
922
923 A: So it's probably about from, like, 17th to, like, 7th and that was the only time
924 long time but I'm not always over there. But every time that I worked over
925 there, yeah, (unintelligible) time (unintelligible).
926
927 Q1: Was it kinda like he was kinda...
928
929 A: It seemed flirtatious.
930
931 Q1: ...like, look out for you...
932
933 A: Mm-hm.
934
935 Q1: ...in a flirtatious or...
936
937 A: Mm-hm.
938
939 Q1: Okay.
940
941 Q: Alright. So after this time - and I know this is a drag on to each one of 'em.
942 But...
943
944 A: Mm-hm.
945

946 Q: But just bear with us, okay?
947
948 A: Mm-hm.
949
950 Q: Do you remember the next conversation you had with him where you stopped.
951 You guys talked and...
952
953 A: No, other than those from last one say no.
954
955 Q: Alright. And when was this right here about - this after you got out the jail,
956 right?
957
958 A: Yeah, when I got outta jail.
959
960 Q: Okay. Do you remember when you went to jail?
961
962 A: Mm...
963
964 Q: What month?
965
966 A: No.
967
968 Q: Okay. About how long after jail did he do the stolen car thing?
969
970 A: Mm, I think a week later.
971
972 Q: Okay, alright. So then this thing happens - stolen car?
973
974 A: Mm-hm.
975
976 Q: And then the next serious or meaningful conversation is when he asked you
977 for your number?
978
979 A: Yeah.
980
981 Q: Or you guys are saying something?
982
983 A: Mm-hm.
984
985 Q: And that was how long ago?
986
987 A: Like, last week was - that's how probably - Wednesday last week?
988
989 Q: Alright, last Wednesday?
990

991 A: Mm-hm.
992
993 Q: Okay. Let's talk about that.
994
995 A: Okay.
996
997 Q: So how did it - how did, um, you guys come into contact with each other?
998
999 A: Um, I was actually towards 30's it was Saturday. So I was, like, on 34th and,
1000 mm, I think an officer drive past then came around the corner again 'cause I
1001 guess he was trying to see if that was actually me.
1002
1003 Q: He's on 34th?
1004
1005 A: Yeah.
1006
1007 Q: Okay.
1008
1009 A: But down on the corner again but I'm w- I'm walking 'cause, you know, I'm
1010 not trying to be seen
1011
1012 Q: Mm-hm.
1013
1014 A: ...(unintelligible). And so because again, it was a Saturday. He's, like, "Hey,
1015 how you - where you been? I haven't been seeing you." And I was, like, "Oh,
1016 yeah." I was, like, "I've been down there but I haven't seen you either there in
1017 a couple months." And then he was, like, "Yeah, um, I miss you down there."
1018 And I was, like, "Okay, yeah." So then, um - um, he drove off and then I
1019 moved my location. I ended up going back down there from one shift 'cause I
1020 know I was down there from about 4:30 to, like, 8:00. So I went down there
1021 and then I seen him. And he (unintelligible) already, like, um - 'cause, uh,
1022 "Here you are. Now you're back." And I was, like, "Yeah, I've been - I've
1023 been working over here." And he's, like, "Okay." He's, like, "Yeah." He's,
1024 "How ya been?" And I was, like, "I been good - you?" - and he's, "I've been
1025 good" and then, I was, like, "How is the shift going?" And saying, "Gonna
1026 miss you tonight?" And then he was, like, "No, it's been slow but, yeah, it's
1027 been slow here too." And then he's, like, "Well, yeah, I'm trying to look for a
1028 guys with guns or any problems, you should take my number and call me if
1029 you see anything or call me if you get bored." And I was, like, "Okay." So
1030 then and I was, like, "What's the number?" So then he gave me his number
1031 and I didn't even - I never did text him or anything and then hour later, he
1032 came back and he's all, like, "When you going in?" And I was, like, "In a
1033 while." And then he's, like, "Okay." He's, like, "Call me." And I was, like,
1034 "Alright." And then ended up texting him.
1035

1036 Q: Alright. So...

1037

1038 Q1: Really quick before you go into it. When you say quote, "When you said he pulled you over," what do you mean by that?

1040

1041 A: I mean, like, pulled - pulled over.

1042

1043 Q: Oh, he just pulled over.

1044

1045 A: Yeah.

1046

1047 Q1: Yeah, he didn't activate his lights or anything like that?

1048

1049 A: No - no.

1050

1051 Q: Okay.

1052

1053 Q1: And he was in his police car?

1054

1055 A: Mm-hm.

1056

1057 Q1: In his uniform?

1058

1059 A: Mm-hm.

1060

1061 Q1: Okay.

1062

1063 Q: Okay. And to call him if you see anyone with guns or if you get bored?

1064

1065 A: Mm-hm.

1066

1067 A: Yeah.

1068

1069 Q: Okay. And then he came back, uh, a little bit later you said?

1070

1071 A: Yeah, like an hour later he came back 'cause I didn't text him or whatever.

1072

1073 Q: Mm-hm.

1074

1075 A: And then he was, like, "When you going home." And I was all, like, "Soon." And then he was, like, "Okay. I'm getting ready to leave. Call me."

1076

1077

1078 Q: Mm-hm, alright. And you said you called him?

1079

1080 A: I text him.

1081
1082 Q: Okay.
1083
1084 Q1: How did that make you feel when you - when he was saying this?
1085
1086 A: Uh, "He's flirting or he wants a date." That's how it was.
1087
1088 Q1: (Unintelligible)?
1089
1090 A: Yeah - yeah.
1091
1092 Q1: Okay.
1093
1094 Q: So then you text him?
1095
1096 A: Mm-hm.
1097
1098 Q: And how does the text come? [REDACTED]
1099
1100 A: Well, you want to see the text.
1101
1102 Q: (Unintelligible), alright - alright. Let's see here.
1103
1104 A: Texts at the top.
1105
1106 Q: Uh, at the...
1107
1108 A: Yeah.
1109
1110 Q: ...very top?
1111
1112 A: Mm-hm.
1113
1114 Q: Okay, alright. Let's just go through these real quick.
1115
1116 A: Okay.
1117
1118 Q: Okay?
1119
1120 A: (Unintelligible). [REDACTED]
1121
1122 Q: Alright. Just so - you said, let's see 5:03 said anything to... [REDACTED]
1123
1124 A: Hey its [REDACTED]
1125

1126 Q: Oh, yeah. And this is him with the "R" right here?

1127

1128 A: Mm-hm.

1129

1130 Q: He says, "There she is. LOL. Glad you're not - you got all dressed up tonight?" That's what he sent you, right?

1132

1133 A: Mm-hm.

1134

1135 Q: Okay. Just bear with me. I gotta go through this.

1136

1137 A: Yeah.

1138

1139 Q: And you said back to him, "Well, I didn't - I did know you would see me. LOL. Glad you like."

1141

1142 A: Mm-hm.

1143

1144 Q: Okay. And his response was, "You like seeing me - you like seeing me as well though too?"

1146

1147 A: Mm-hm.

1148

1149 Q: Do you remember saying that?

1150

1151 A: Yes.

1152

1153 Q: Followed by, "You must be cold out there."

1154

1155 A: Mm-hm.

1156

1157 Q: Alright. And then you sent him, "Well, I must admit, you're handsome indeed and cool.

1159

1160 A: Mm-hm.

1161

1162 Q: LOL."

1163

1164 A: Mm-hm.

1165

1166 Q: Okay. At that moment right there....

1167

1168 A: Mm-hm.

1169

1170 Q: ok, you - what was goin' through you mind when you were sending th- you

1171 guys are texting each other like this?

1172

1173 A: I'm about to see if he wants a date. I'm flirting with him.

1174

1175 Q1: Um...

1176

1177 A: ...act like, you know?

1178

1179 Q: Alright.

1180

1181 A: We will see.

1182

1183 Q: I gotcha. And then you go - then you say, "And yeah, I (unintelligible)?"

1184

1185 A: Mm-hm.

1186

1187 Q: Okay. Um, he - according to this sent you, "Not so bad yourself. LOL. Tell me you at least have something on under that skirt."

1188

1189

1190 A: Mm-hm.

1191

1192 Q: Did he send you that?

1193

1194 A: Mm-hm.

1195

1196 Q: Okay. And you say - text back - you got something?

1197

1198 Q1: Really quick.

1199

1200 A: Yeah.

1201

1202 Q1: Is that the first time that he had kinda pushed it to that level right there?

1203

1204 A: Yes.

1205

1206 Q1: Like, (unintelligible) any (unintelligible) conversation prior to that with - with - you know what I'm saying?

1207

1208

1209 A: I do.

1210

1211 Q1: That the first time he kinda put them, uh, (unintelligible) really okay. That's what I'm feeling.

1212

1213

1214 A: Yeah.

1215

1216 Q1: Alright.
1217
1218 Q: Okay. Um, now you saying, "Between me and you. LOL. Well, undies, of
1219 course."
1220
1221 A: Mm-hm.
1222
1223 Q: And then you sent another text and thanks.
1224
1225 A: Mm-hm.
1226
1227 Q: Okay. His response was, "Well, now I want to come back and see. LOL. Wait,
1228 is that bad?"
1229
1230 A: Mm-hm.
1231
1232 Q: Your response is, "That made me kind of" - and what is a little water drop?
1233
1234 A: That's, like, for wet.
1235
1236 Q: Oh, no.
1237
1238 A: I had to play along.
1239
1240 Q: I'm married. You know, (unintelligible) older and stuff. I'm old and married.
1241
1242 Q1: I never knew there wet emoji on there (unintelligible).
1243
1244 Q: And then you send, uh, "Well, if you wanna come first, nothin' stopping me."
1245
1246 A: Mm-hm.
1247
1248 Q: And according to this, with that "R," "Now I really wanna come see you" with
1249 the water sign for wet as well.
1250
1251 A: Mm-hm.
1252
1253 Q: And he says, "I have to lift that skirt." Is that what he's (unintelligible)?
1254
1255 A: Mm-hm.
1256
1257 Q: Your reply to that was, "Ain't nothin' wrong with that."
1258
1259 A: Mm-hm.
1260

1261 Q: That accurate?

1262

1263 A: Yes.

1264

1265 Q: And the response you got from him was, "If I drive by, you gonna lift it up?"

1266 That...

1267

1268 A: Yeah.

1269

1270 Q: ...correct, okay? And at 6:20 am -- so you guys are texting, like, over a span of

1271 an hour?

1272

1273 A: Yeah.

1274

1275 Q: Okay. On September 30, 2016 still, he asked you the question according to

1276 this, "What do I need to do to see what's under that skirt right now?"

1277

1278 A: Mm-hm.

1279

1280 Q: and at 6:43, did you reply, "If you really wanna see - if you really wanna see

1281 it, I can make time for that."

1282

1283 A: Mm-hm.

1284

1285 Q: Okay. And his - he said to you, "Oh, really, and how's that?" Followed by,

1286 "Might be a little" - what is this little thing right here?

1287

1288 A: Might be a little, like, hard.

1289

1290 Q: Wait a minute. That's like a - a erection, like. That's supposed to stand for a...

1291

1292 A: Well...

1293

1294 Q: ...erection?

1295

1296 A: Yeah, but I - yeah, (unintelligible) yeah.

1297

1298 Q: Okay. Might be a little...

1299

1300 A:emoji, yeah.

1301

1302 Q: ...erection emoji just thinking about?

1303

1304 A: Mm-hm.

1305

1306 Q: Okay. And you sent, "Making time that fit for the both of us."

1307

1308 A: Mm-hm.

1309

1310 Q: And he said, "I like the sound of that." That accurate?

1311

1312 A: Mm-hm.

1313

1314 Q: Okay. And he said right after that, "Now, can I only just see."

1315

1316 A: Mm-hm.

1317

1318 Q: And you said, "Yes."

1319

1320 A: Mm-hm.

1321

1322 Q: And his question was, "No touchin' allowed? LOL."

1323

1324 A: Mm-hm.

1325

1326 Q: Like is it - it's gonna appear he's askin' if he can touch?

1327

1328 A: Yeah.

1329

1330 Q: And then the next thing he said to you is, "Hopefully, you're staying safe out there."

1331

1332

1333 A: Mm-hm.

1334

1335 Q: And did you respond to when he asked about this touchin' stuff?

1336

1337 A: Not...

1338

1339 Q: Did he ever...

1340

1341 A: ...(unintelligible).

1342

1343 Q: ...come back by?

1344

1345 A: ...right away. He never did come back - right back around then.

1346

1347 Q: Okay.

1348

1349 A: I think it was - they went in for shift change.

1350

1351 Q: Okay.
1352
1353 A: So and I don't think replied that way.
1354
1355 Q: Okay.
1356
1357 A: I don't believe.
1358
1359 Q: And then you sent a "Yes, I am. I tried to be all- uh, always - I try to, always
1360 be."
1361
1362 A: Mm-hm.
1363
1364 Q: Alright.
1365
1366 A: To the (unintelligible), yeah.
1367
1368 Q: Yes, and thank you. And he sent you back, "Why are you hella cool. LOL."
1369
1370 A: Mm-hm.
1371
1372 Q: Is that accurate?
1373
1374 A: Yes.
1375
1376 Q: And you sent back, "LOL. I know right." That correct?
1377
1378 A: Mm-hm.
1379
1380 Q: Then he sends you, "Even though you said I can't touch. LOL."
1381
1382 A: Mm-hm.
1383
1384 Q: He's sayin' "LMAO." Now I know what that means.
1385
1386 A: Laugh my ass off.
1387
1388 Q: Laughin' my ass off.
1389
1390 A: Mm-hm.
1391
1392 Q: Okay. And his next text to you is, "How am I supposed to frisk it?"
1393
1394 A: Mm-hm.
1395

1396 Q: Okay. E- am - am I, uh, an idiot or is this him trying to come and touch you...

1397

1398 A: Yes.

1399

1400 Q: ...while he's on duty?

1401

1402 A: Yes.

1403

1404 Q: Okay. And you respond back, "I never said you couldn't touch. I didn't get a chance to say anything."

1405

1406

1407 A: Mm-hm.

1408

1409 Q: And he says to you, "Ha - ha, well then now is your chance to."

1410

1411 A: Mm-hm.

1412

1413 Q: And you said, "Well, yeah" is that accurate?

1414

1415 A: Yeah.

1416

1417 Q: Okay. And he sends you two - these next two text messages to you? "You want me to frisk you, huh? Wish I could see it right about now."

1418

1419

1420 A: Mm-hm.

1421

1422 Q: Is that accurate?

1423

1424 A: Yeah.

1425

1426 Q1: Uh, just for the - can you go through the dates a little bit. We still September 30.

1427

1428

1429 Q: Okay.

1430

1431 A: Mm-hm.

1432

1433 Q: Uh, and the next text is at 9:15 am from you to him and you say, "My phone had died while working. I'm inside safe now." You sent another text right after that. "I'll be looking forward to seeing you tonight. What's your favorite color."

1434

1435

1436

1437

1438 A: Mm-hm.

1439

1440 Q: And at 1:14, which is four - five hours later, he sends you, I'd say blue is."

1441
1442 A: Mm-hm.
1443
1444 Q: Still on September 30th?
1445
1446 Q1: Correct.
1447
1448 Q: Okay. 3:00, um, he sends you, "You should let me swing by the house on my first start tonight for a frisk." You don't respond. At 7:32 pm still September 30, 2016, "R" - uh, he sends you, "What time will you be around?" You say, "Hey, just got up around 9:30 pm."
1452
1453 A: Mm-hm.
1454
1455 Q: He says, "Do you like my idea?" He sends another text, "Or is that a - not an option, ha - ha."
1456
1457
1458 A: Mm-hm.
1459
1460 Q: You send back at 8:46 pm still September 30th, "I'm not home. I have a room" and he sends to you, "Where's the room at?"
1462
1463 A: Mm-hm.
1464
1465 Q: Is that accurate? Okay. And s- you reply, Castro Valley."
1466
1467 A: Yes.
1468
1469 Q: He replies, "That's on my way home in the morning. LOL." And then there's a little face?
1471
1472 A: Yes.
1473
1474 Q: Do you know what city he lives in?
1475
1476 A: Like by [REDACTED] something like that.
1477
1478 Q: Okay. Um, you say, "You can if you like. I like that idea though."
1479
1480 A: Mm-hm.
1481
1482 Q: He says, "You gonna - you going to take, uh, that picture of me with - picture of what you're wearing for me?" I think he's trying to say a picture?
1483
1484
1485 A: Yeah.

1486
1487 Q: Okay. And at 10:04 pm still September 30, 2016, you say, "Hey, I'm here.
1488 Hope you have a good - hope you have a safe and good night this Friday."
1489
1490 A: Mm-hm.
1491
1492 Q: And he sent back, "Where at? I'll come see you." You send, "With someone
1493 right now but you know the regular spot nice lol. Okay." He sends back,
1494 "LOL, let me know when you're back at 9th." You say, "Okay." Is that
1495 accurate? Okay. Ten-forty pm still on September 30, 2016, you say, "Hey" to
1496 him?
1497
1498 A: Yeah.
1499
1500 Q: He responds, "Back out."
1501
1502 A: Mm-hm.
1503
1504 Q: You respond, "Yes."
1505
1506 A: Mm-hm.
1507
1508 Q: And he sends back to you, "I'll be there soon. What do you have on?" You
1509 reply, "A yellow skirt, black shirt." He replies, "Sexy." And then he replies
1510 again, "You look good."
1511
1512 A: Mm-hm.
1513
1514 Q: This accurate?
1515
1516 A: Yeah.
1517
1518 Q: Okay.
1519
1520 A: That was after he came - came by.
1521
1522 Q: Oh, he - he's driven by.
1523
1524 A: Yes, he said, "You look good."
1525
1526 Q: Oh...
1527
1528 A: (Unintelligible).
1529
1530 Q: Okay.

1531
1532 Q1: Did y'all talk to him that time too?
1533
1534 A: When he came by? Yes.
1535
1536 Q1: What did y'all talk about?
1537
1538 A: Um, lemme think. Something, like, "Be safe. Be safe out there tonight" and
1539 "Yeah, I gotta make a run" or something like that.
1540
1541 Q1: Okay.
1542
1543 A: It was simple. It was fast. It...
1544
1545 Q1: Short and simple.
1546
1547 A: ...was fast - yeah.
1548
1549 Q1: Okay.
1550
1551 A: Right, it looks like him - yeah, looks like.
1552
1553 Q: And then he sends you -- still on September 30th...
1554
1555 A: Mm-hm.
1556
1557 Q: "Will I be seeing you in the mornin'?" You say, "Sounds like a good enough
1558 plan."
1559
1560 A: Mm-hm.
1561
1562 Q: He says, "Wanna get frisked, huh? LOL." You say, "LOL. You're silly."
1563
1564 A: Hm, yes.
1565
1566 Q: Okay. He sends back, "That wasn't a no. LOL." He sends another text, "Got
1567 me thinkin' about that. Y'all dress nice."
1568
1569 A: Mm-hm.
1570
1571 Q: Okay. At 11:25 pm September 30, 2016, you send back to him three happy
1572 faces there?
1573
1574 A: Yes.
1575

1576 Q: And then you send, "Glad you like."

1577

1578 A: Mm-hm.

1579

1580 Q: Um, he sends to you, "Just trying to imagine what's under"...

1581

1582 A: Mm-hm.

1583

1584 Q: And you're saying, "Blue underwear?"

1585

1586 A: Yes.

1587

1588 Q: He sends back, "Just for me, huh?" And you say, "Yep." Th- that right so far?

1589

1590 A: Yes.

1591

1592 Q: Then he sends you 1, 2, 3, 4 separate messages.

1593

1594 A: Mm-hm.

1595

1596 Q: I'll go in order. He sends you, "But you look damn good." In just that blue thong. Am I bad. Supposed to - supposed to have said bet with a star." What's that mean?

1599

1600 A: Mm, that you - oh, right. He was supposed to say, "But I bet you look damn good." That's why he got...

1602

1603 Q: Oh, that...

1604

1605 A: ...star. Um...

1606

1607 Q: Okay.

1608

1609 A: Yeah (unintelligible).

1610

1611 Q: But he's (unintelligible) when he's supposed to say, "I bet you look damn good," I guess.

1612

1613

1614 A: Yeah.

1615

1616 Q: Okay. And then when he sends, "I'm not gonna lie. I wanna - I want the morning to come." And at 2:09 am, w- "I'm not gonna lie when the morning comes" at 12:41...

1617

1618

1619

1620 A: Mm-hm.

1621
1622 Q: ...October 1, 2016?
1623
1624 A: Yes.
1625
1626 Q: 2:09 am, he sends you, "Where'd you go?"
1627
1628 A: Mm-hm.
1629
1630 Q: We're on October 1st now. You say, "Out the cold for a little."
1631
1632 A: Yes.
1633
1634 Q: Okay. Um, lemme stop right here. While any of this is going on are you guys
1635 having any phone conversations or is it all text?
1636
1637 A: It's all text.
1638
1639 Q: Okay.
1640
1641 A: Mm-hm.
1642
1643 Q: And he sends you, "You gonna be in your room when I get off?" And he
1644 sends you, "Since you left me, you wanna send a picture of you so I'm not
1645 alone?"
1646
1647 A: Mm-hm.
1648
1649 Q: And at 3:09 he says, "I'll be out there around 7:00."
1650
1651 A: Mm-hm.
1652
1653 Q: Did you ever send him a picture?
1654
1655 A: No.
1656
1657 Q: Okay. At 5:23 am on October 1st, you send him, "Hey." Um, he sends you,
1658 "Why are you so good looking?"
1659
1660 A: Mm-hm.
1661
1662 Q: And you send him, "Not sure why. LOL." Okay. And then he says, "We still
1663 on for this mornin'?"
1664
1665 A: Yes.

1666
1667 Q: Then he says, "I'll call you when I'm in my car."
1668
1669 A: Yeah.
1670
1671 Q: He says - you say, "Okay. That'll work."
1672
1673 A: Mm-hm.
1674
1675 Q: And he sends you, "As long as I get to see you this morning, I'm happy. LOL." And you send back, "LOL." He sends you some, uh - at 6:40 am
1676 October 1, 2016, "I'm off and in my car. Where are you stayin' at?" And you
1677 send back, "I'm cutting my work shift early for you so I'm leaving now.
1678
1679 A: Mm-hm.
1680
1681
1682 Q: LOL." He sends, "I'm worth it, right?" And then he's sends, "Where are you
1683 staying?" 7:05 am still on October 1, 2016 (unintelligible). Is that correct?
1684
1685 A: Yes.
1686
1687 Q: He sends you, "What hotel though?" This next text, "Is I'm in Castro Valley."
1688
1689 A: Mm-hm.
1690
1691 Q: You say, "You know the Valley Inn?"
1692
1693 A: Mm-hm.
1694
1695 Q: He says, "What room are you in?" And you text the address, "17130 Foothill
1696 Boulevard?"
1697
1698 A: Yes.
1699
1700 Q: Is that correct?
1701
1702 A: Yes.
1703
1704 Q: Okay. And he sends you, "I found it, what room?" And you send, "219." And
1705 at 9:03 - okay.
1706
1707 A: So that's when we are seeing each other.
1708
1709 Q: Okay. Let's stop here. We'll come back.
1710

1711 A: Okay.

1712

1713 Q: I wanna see the chronological. We'll come back at, uh, 9:03. You told me that. Alright. So all of that - all of that texts is going on this morning right?

1714

1715

1716 A: Yes.

1717

1718 Q: What is goin' - what are you thinking, like, when this dude is doing all this texting you and he's the police and he's trying to hook up with you, what's going through your mind?

1719

1720

1721

1722 A: Um, like, "Don't he know that y'all going through something about the police 'cause we're coming to (unintelligible) that? Yeah, it was the same up there and then, like, (unintelligible). So I'm not really certain and then I was - I need the money there's a lot of stuff that - he's a police officer. So I'm, like, "What's he doin'? Like, but I guess he" - I don't know. It was weird.

1723

1724

1725

1726

1727

1728 Q: Okay. Understandable.

1729

1730 Q1: Was you ever worried it was a trap?

1731

1732 A: Um, no, I w- uh, I wasn't, he didn't give me that demeanor, like, I'm trying to trap you...

1733

1734

1735 Q1: Mm-hm.

1736

1737 A: ...or anything. And if he wanted to, it's, like, as many times as I'd been working he could've taken me to jail.

1738

1739

1740 Q1: Right.

1741

1742 A: So, I was, like, no, it didn't feel like it was one.

1743

1744 Q1: Alright.

1745

1746 A: Yeah.

1747

1748 Q: So he - does he come to your room?

1749

1750 A: Yeah.

1751

1752 Q: Okay. I hope this is not uncomfortable for you we gotta talk about this and - and I hope it's not uncomfortable for you but in some - some detail not, you know, we don't need every detail but just...

1753

1754

1755

1756 A: Mm-hm.
1757
1758 Q: So are you - were you at the room by yourself?
1759
1760 A: Yes.
1761
1762 Q: Okay. And this is at the Valley Inn?
1763
1764 A: Yes, the Valley Inn.
1765
1766 Q: Okay, in 219, right?
1767
1768 A: Yeah.
1769
1770 Q: Was the room in your name?
1771
1772 A: Yes.
1773
1774 Q: Okay. And did you see what kinda car he got there in?
1775
1776 A: He has like a two-door truck with, like, tinted windows, dark gray. It's not - it's not a [REDACTED]. But it's, like - it actually doesn't have the - like the truck part doesn't have, like, a truck-top hood to it, like, covered. I can't think of the name of the car.
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781 Q: Okay - okay. It's a gray truck?
1782
1783 A: Yeah.
1784
1785 Q: It is a newer or older truck?
1786
1787 A: A newer.
1788
1789 Q: And did you - how did you see the truck when he...
1790
1791 A: 'Cause I went up on him.
1792
1793 Q: Alright (unintelligible). When he - he parked in the parking lot?
1794
1795 A: Yes.
1796
1797 Q: Okay.
1798
1799 A: And he parked by my car.
1800

1801 Q: Okay. He come - did he come to the door?
1802
1803 A: Mm-hm.
1804
1805 Q: Do you remember what he was wearing?
1806
1807 A: He had on a – he told me he had on his uniform pants and then he had on just
1808 like a black officer shirt just like a like one that just says, like, you know,
1809 something - it had a little star symbol on it, nothing on the back.
1810
1811 Q: Okay.
1812
1813 Q1: Like, what color was it?
1814
1815 A: Black - all black...
1816
1817 Q1: Black t-shirt?
1818
1819 A: ...shirt - yeah.
1820
1821 Q1: Okay.
1822
1823 A: Like, the wording - words go, was gold just text.
1824
1825 Q1: Alright.
1826
1827 A: Okay.
1828
1829 Q1: Okay.
1830
1831 Q: Alright. So you - you - you guys in the room?
1832
1833 A: Yes.
1834
1835 Q: Alright. So now just in your own words as best you can remember. Just...
1836
1837 A: Yeah.
1838
1839 Q: ...tell us what happened...
1840
1841 A: Um...
1842
1843 Q: ...unintelligible).
1844
1845 A: Well so, he came in. I was just, like, "Hi, how was work?" And he was just,

1846 like, "It was good." And then he's, like, um, he sat on the bed and I was sitting
1847 in the chair and he was, like, "Hey, you look really nice tonight." I was, like,
1848 "Thank you." Then I was just asking him questions. I was, like, "How long
1849 have you been, you know, like, workin' with the police department." And he
1850 was, like, "Two years." I asked him what his name was but he didn't really -
1851 uh, he did tell me his last name at one time but I forgot and then, um - so I
1852 kept calling him officer. I was, like, "How are you, Mr. Officer?" Like, he
1853 was, like, "My name is (Ryan)." I asked him how old he was -- 27. "Do ya
1854 have kids?" I asked him if he was married. He said, "No." Yeah, but, yeah, he
1855 does have a child but he's not married. Um, what's else I asked him? He told
1856 me about his - a (unintelligible) about family.

1857
1858 Q: Mm-hm.

1859
1860 A: And then he just - he had brought it up how many times I got arrested. He was
1861 all, like, eh, he was, like, "Uh, I wish I coulda searched you." And I was, like,
1862 "Okay." And then he was, like, um, "Yeah, he was, "It's weird how guys are
1863 trained to search, we have" - to use the back of our hands like, too many
1864 people getting in with stuff 'cause you know we don't." He's all, "We can't
1865 even search the girls, like, that." He's, like, "Would you feel weird if I
1866 searched you like, this?" And, like, he just, like, grabbed my boobs or
1867 whatever. And I was just, like, "Hey, you can't do that." I was, like, "You got
1868 to pay for my time 'cause I do have other clients, you know, getting ready to
1869 come or whatever." So he's like, "Oh, okay." He's like, "I wasn't tryin' to,
1870 like, do anything today." Er, you know, like, sexual intercourse. And I was
1871 like, "Okay but it's still my time so you need to, um, do Venmo." I don't
1872 know if you guys know what that is but it's, like, a money transfer. 'Cause he
1873 didn't have any cash.

1874
1875 Q: Mm-hm.

1876
1877 A: He just used his credit cards. So, um, he had sent me the money and then we
1878 were just talking. He was like, "Yeah felt up on me or whatever."
1879 (Unintelligible). And then, um, frisk me Oh, (unintelligible). And I was like
1880 why don't you take your job seriously, "Why don't you, like, take girls to jail?
1881 He's like, "Cause there's bigger things to worry about. Like, I be worried
1882 about (unintelligible) and all the stolen cars. Like, stuff like that." I was like,
1883 "Okay." And then he was talkin' about some pimps that he's, like, really, like,
1884 focused on up in the 30s. Like, "(Unintelligible) what I don't like."

1885
1886 Q: Did he say any names of the pimps that he didn't like?

1887
1888 A: No. He just kept describing their cars.

1889
1890 Q: Okay.

1891
1892 A: Like, I guess they'd be parked on 38th. I don't know which ones that he was
1893 (unintelligible) cars. And, um...

1894
1895 Q1: This last name's a little crazy. Could you see what kinda credit card he was
1896 usin'?

1897
1898 A: It was a re...

1899
1900 Q1: Was he, like, doin' it on his phone? Was he doin' it on his phone?

1901
1902 A: Mm-hm. It was, like, a Visa card.

1903
1904 Q1: Okay.

1905
1906 A: Yeah.

1907
1908 Q: Okay.

1909
1910 A: And then that's all talking about. Uh, then he was just like, "Yeah. Do you
1911 have any sh-..." Well, he's like, "I like the girls out there that be dressed." He
1912 was talkin' about, like, the girls outside or, like, goin' back, like, short skirts.
1913 Like, enough to see their butt. But you look good tonight. "Uh, do you have
1914 shorts? Will you throw on some shorts for me?" So I was like, "Hell yeah." So
1915 I threw some shorts on for him and then he was just, like, rubbin' on me or
1916 whatever. Then I was just, like, feelin' kinda a little awkward so
1917 (unintelligible). Like, he kinda, like, grabbin' me. Like, we was, like, layin'
1918 down on me. But I was like, "Okay. Well, yeah you gotta go. Like, 'cause it
1919 just wasn't - I don't know. There was somethin' about him I just wasn't
1920 feelin'. But then he's like, "Already, I really have to leave?" And then I was
1921 like, "Yeah." And then I was like, "When do you work?" And then he was
1922 like, "Yeah I work from..." He's off Sunday, Monday and Tuesday. And he's
1923 like, "But then I'll be back at work." And so I was like, "Okay." And I was
1924 like, "Yeah." But I kinda caught on that he get off at - that his shift change at
1925 6:00. And he was like, "Yeah but we - it's pretty much 7 and we get off 'cause
1926 and change or whatever." And I was like, "Okay." And then he was like, "So
1927 when I'm allowed to be able to see you again? Is Monday cool?" And I was
1928 like, "Yeah that'll work." And then he ended up leavin'.

1929
1930 Q: Okay.

1931
1932 A: Mm-hm.

1933
1934 Q: All right. Did he - did he see you again on Monday?

1935

1936 A: Yeah.
1937
1938 Q: Okay. All right. So he came in and did you guys do anything sexual?
1939
1940 A: No we didn't do anything.
1941
1942 Q: And again, like, I'm not gonna try to arrest you if y'all did. I...
1943
1944 A: No but sot- no, no.
1945
1946 Q: ...don't care about that.
1947
1948 A: Right.
1949
1950 Q: So he gave you \$200.
1951
1952 A: Mm-hm.
1953
1954 Q: (Unintelligible).
1955
1956 A: Mm-hm.
1957
1958 Q: Felt on you a little bit.
1959
1960 A: Mm-hm.
1961
1962 Q: Lay on you a little bit, talk and then leave.
1963
1964 A: Yes.
1965
1966 Q: Okay. What do you make of that?
1967
1968 A: He's a date.
1969
1970 Q: Do - is that - that common in - in - in, like, in your world for guys to pay
1971 money for that? Like, you...
1972
1973 A: For your ti- yeah for you time. Yeah.
1974
1975 Q: Where they don't wanna do anything and just pay for...
1976
1977 A: And not all the time. Not all the time. But, um, some guys will just pay for
1978 just to have company for you to sit there and talk to 'em or go out to eat with
1979 them. Whatever. It's so weird because I knew how I met him as a police
1980 officer. Some guys I don't know what they actually really do 'cause they

1981 don't come in, like, "Hey, I'm a police officer."

1982

1983 Q: Okay.

1984

1985 A: I would never know that. But it just was strange. Then I see you. "I see you outside every day. Like, and then now you're tryin' to hook up."

1987

1988 Q: Okay.

1989

1990 Q1: Did you, uh, did - did y'all every talk anything about, like, price or - or any fee before that - before the - before the hotel?

1992

1993 A: Before the...

1994

1995 Q1: Like, I'm thinkin' maybe - what's he thinkin'? Like, he was just so smooth that he was just gonna come in there and be, like...

1997

1998 A: That's what I thought too but - but then I had to throw it at him, like, "You know, it costs for my time." Like, and then that's when he paid. But...

2000

2001 Q1: And he's aware. Right? He...

2002

2003 A: Mm-hm.

2004

2005 Q1: He knows what...

2006

2007 A: But he knows what - he knows what goes on. He's not dumb.

2008

2009 Q: Hmm. Okay. So is there any doubt in your mind that he knows what you do for a livin'?

2011

2012 A: No. He knows that I'm a prostitute.

2013

2014 Q: No confusion about that?

2015

2016 A: ...I'm a prostitute. Yeah.

2017

2018 Q: Okay. And so he came to your room and what - what exactly did he - you said he felt on your - on your breasts and...

2019

2020

2021 A: Mm-hm.

2022

2023 Q: How - how, like, I hope this don't feel uncomfortable for you. Right? But I'm - I have to ask these questions.

2024

2025

2026 A: Mm-hm.
2027
2028 Q: (Unintelligible). You know...
2029
2030 A: No that's fine.
2031
2032 Q: I'm not judging you. Again, whatever you do is what you do. Okay?
2033
2034 A: Mm-hm.
2035
2036 Q: So what - what exactly did he do as far as physical to you while you were
2037 there?
2038
2039 A: Just, um, touching.
2040
2041 Q: Just touching?
2042
2043 A: And then he tried to, like, yeah - grab (unintelligible). Just touching.
2044
2045 Q: On your body. Right? Where'd he touch you at?
2046
2047 A: My breast, my butt, um, down my pants, my vagina.
2048
2049 Q: Okay. Did he ever take his clothes off?
2050
2051 A: No.
2052
2053 Q: Did you ever take your clothes off?
2054
2055 A: No.
2056
2057 Q: Okay.
2058
2059 A: Only thing - when I put shorts on. From my skirt.
2060
2061 Q: Okay.
2062
2063 A: (Unintelligible).
2064
2065 Q: All right. And then you say he paid you through Venmo. And what - what -
2066 (unintelligible) how that works.
2067
2068 A: Basically, uh, like, an account where you send through your card.
2069
2070 Q: How do you spell Venmo?

2071
2072 A: V-E-N-M-O.
2073
2074 Q: Okay.
2075
2076 A: Um, basically you send money over to, like, an account. (Unintelligible). So,
2077 like, this is his name for it. [REDACTED]
2078
2079 Q: Yeah. Can I take a picture?
2080
2081 A: That was, like, a PayPal. (Unintelligible) he sent the request and then I'll
2082 (unintelligible).
2083
2084 Q: Okay. So he sent the request. Can I take a picture of this with my phone?
2085
2086 A: Yeah. Mm-hm.
2087
2088 Q: All right. (Unintelligible) he asked you to be, like, the - the friend request.
2089
2090 A: Yeah your friend - yeah, like, your friend request. Then...
2091
2092 Q1: What time does it say on there?
2093
2094 Q: Uh, it doesn't have a time. It just says, "Five days ago." Hey, can you ac- can
2095 you go back to that? Click view details.
2096
2097 A: Oh, and then...
2098
2099 Q: Oh.
2100
2101 A: That was a screen shot in my phone. That's where he paid the \$200.
2102
2103 Q: All right. Can you ne- the one - show me before that?
2104
2105 A: Mm-hm. This says, "Five days ago."
2106
2107 Q: And if hit that would it.
2108
2109 A: Oh, okay.
2110
2111 Q: So this is the one he requested you to be friends with him?
2112
2113 A: Mm-hm. I - the timing was off 'cause I don't know why. It came in at 6:40 or
2114 whatever. But.
2115

2116 Q: All right. And then the next one was?
2117
2118 A: The - the one (unintelligible) one of him...
2119
2120 Q: (Unintelligible).
2121
2122 A: ...(unintelligible) for payment.
2123
2124 Q: (Unintelligible).
2125
2126 A: Mm-hm.
2127
2128 Q: Okay.
2129
2130 A: Mm-hm.
2131
2132 Q: (Unintelligible).
2133
2134 A: And the other one was the payment. Then that's basically what all it - it showed. There's one more it goes - where it goes into my bank account. On the day that it goes into my bank account.
2135
2136
2137
2138 Q: Yeah. So...
2139
2140 Q1: So when you.
2141
2142 Q1: When you're like you know, "My time ain't free," right?
2143
2144 A: Mm-hm.
2145
2146 Q1: How did that - go a little deeper into that piece right there.
2147
2148 A: Um, I just...
2149
2150 Q1: What did he - what did he say?
2151
2152 A: Uh, he was like, "Okay." He's like, "That's fine. I don't have any cash on me." He said, "How else can we do that?" And I was like, "Well, if Venmo can set up like that that'll go into my bank account."
2153
2154
2155
2156 Q1: Was he trippin' on it at all or was he just...
2157
2158 A: No, he was like, o- he was like, "Okay."
2159
2160 Q1: And he was cool with - he just, like, no he never said any kind of - what he

2161 was thinkin' after that, no what he wanted after that? He was just gonna pay
2162 \$200 just to continue to hang out or - or - or what did he say after that? After
2163 he paid.

2164 A: Uh, he didn't - he didn't say nothin'. We just kept goin' with, you know, the
2165 talking.

2168 Q1: Uh-huh.

2170 A: Yeah.

2172 Q1: Okay.

2174 Q: All right. So when - when he - when he was in there he didn't have a Venmo.

2176 A: No he didn't.

2178 Q: So he set it up...

2180 A: From his phone.

2182 Q: ...right - right - right in front of you.

2184 A: Mm-hm.

2186 Q: And then he said that was the purpose of givin' you the 200 bucks.

2188 A: Yeah.

2190 Q: 'Cause he didn't - he didn't come there with cash.

2192 A: Cash. Yeah he didn't have no cash on him.

2194 Q: Okay. So what do you think -- and I know it's no way you would know this
2195 for sure. Right?

2197 A: Mm-hm.

2199 Q: But just, you know, experience in doin' this - right?

2201 A: Mm-hm.

2203 Q: Dude comes to your room. He ain't got no money. What do you think his -
2204 what do you think he was thinkin'? You know what I'm sayin'? He comes in
2205 your room.

2206
2207 A: Uh...
2208
2209 Q: He ain't got no cash on him.
2210
2211 A: Maybe he did think that it was more than me workin'. Like, maybe he thought
2212 he was - thought he was gonna get some for free. Like, I don't know.
2213
2214 Q: Okay.
2215
2216 A: But I don't know. 'Cause I do have clients that don't have cash and, like,
2217 that's why there Venmo or somethin'...
2218
2219 Q: Okay.
2220
2221 A: ...so they can transfer it to your bank account. So I don't really know. But then
2222 that's - that was the only thing on my mind. Like, "Do you just think that
2223 you're gonna be here for free just wastin' my time?"
2224
2225 Q: All right.
2226
2227 Q1: Well, there's cats out there who think they wa- they got all the game in the
2228 world. Right?
2229
2230 A: Mm-hm.
2231
2232 Q: You set him straight.
2233
2234 A: Yeah.
2235
2236 Q: You charged him 200 bucks. How do you come up with that number \$200?
2237
2238 A: Um, (unintelligible) go off the time, like, an hour. (Unintelligible) figure an
2239 hour.
2240
2241 Q: How long was he there for?
2242
2243 A: He was there for quite a while.
2244
2245 Q: About, like...
2246
2247 A: About an hour. Probably a little over an hour. We was talkin' a long time.
2248
2249 Q: Did he re- resist at all or show, you know, hesitation on paying? No?
2250

2251 A: Mm-mm. No.

2252

2253 Q1: Did you ever see any weapons or any, uh...

2254

2255 A: Oh, yes. He was, um, oh, 'cause he had asked about guys, like, Can you ever tell when someone has a gun?" And I was like, "No." And then he was, like, um, he was, like, check me - he was like, "Does it look like (unintelligible)?" I was like, "No." (Unintelligible) whatever and he's like right here. And he's like, "I ke- I keep my gun on me." But yeah he had his gun on him.

2260

2261 Q: Do you remember what it looked like?

2262

2263 A: It's a black - I don't know. Regular gun. I don't know guns

2264

2265 Q1: That's fine. What - who - who, you know, what - what do you think he came to the room for? Right?

2266

2267

2268 A: For - I think he came for a sexual purpose.

2269

2270 Q1: So - and then what happened? Like, 'cause everything's hot and heavy. Right?

2271

2272 A: Mm-hm.

2273

2274 Q1: The - the text messages (unintelligible).

2275

2276 A: Yeah he was (unintelligible). He started to, like, hug and hold on me and at that moment just somethin' just wasn't feelin' right. That's why I told him - I was like, "Okay. Yeah you gotta go 'cause I got another client." Of course, I made up a lie but...

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281 Q: Uh-huh.

2282

2283 A: Yeah. But I didn't - I just didn't go through with it. So...

2284

2285 Q: Okay.

2286

2287 Q1: Okay.

2288

2289 Q: All right. Can we go back to the texts?

2290

2291 A: Mm-hm.

2292

2293 Q: Pick it up after he left.

2294

2295 A: All right.

2296
2297 Q: So (unintelligible) 9:03...
2298
2299 A: Mm-hm.
2300
2301 Q: ...he sends you, "Oh, the things we could've done. LOL."
2302
2303 A: Mm-hm.
2304
2305 Q: And he's sayin', "I enjoy our conversation tho."
2306
2307 A: Mm-hm.
2308
2309 Q: He sends you, "Me too. It was worth stayin' up for." And then at 10:05 he
2310 sends you, "Tell you one thing. You have the blood pumpin' downstairs just
2311 lookin' at you"
2312
2313 A: Mm-hm.
2314
2315 Q: 10:29 he sends you, "What's up?" This is October 2 now.
2316
2317 A: Yes.
2318
2319 Q: You say, "Hey, good mornin'." He says, "How was your night?"
2320
2321 A: Yes.
2322
2323 Q: He sends you - you send him, "It was good. Got some sleep. Yours?"
2324
2325 A: Mm-hm.
2326
2327 Q: He send you, "Not bad. Miss you out there."
2328
2329 A: 'Cause I wasn't at work.
2330
2331 Q: Okay. Then yesterday...
2332
2333 A: That's today.
2334
2335 Q1: What time is it now?
2336
2337 A: That's (unintelligible).
2338
2339 Q: Okay.
2340

2341 A: (Unintelligible).
2342
2343 Q: It's midnight now so...
2344
2345 A: Yeah. Mm-hm.
2346
2347 Q: ...earlier d- this - this evening...
2348
2349 A: Mm-hm.
2350
2351 Q1: What's the date?
2352
2353 Q: ...he sends you, "Hey, what's up?"
2354
2355 Q1: Just to clear - what's the date on that?
2356
2357 Q: It don't say.
2358
2359 A: But it - it was - it was, like, an hour ago. It says time there. Right?
2360
2361 Q: Yeah it's 10:29 p.m.
2362
2363 A: Okay. Yeah.
2364
2365 Q: He sends you a text.
2366
2367 Q1: (Unintelligible).
2368
2369 A: Yesterday. So it's 12:00 now. Right?
2370
2371 Q1: Yeah.
2372
2373 Q: Yeah. (Unintelligible).
2374
2375 A: (Unintelligible).
2376
2377 Q: Okay.
2378
2379 Q1: Okay.
2380
2381 Q: Now he sends you, "Hey, what's up?" You say, "Hey." Then he says,
2382 "Comin' out tonight?" And you say, "Yeah I've already - I've been out here
2383 already."
2384
2385 A: Mm-hm.

2386
2387 Q: (Unintelligible). Then at 11:14, which is an hour ago...
2388
2389 A: Mm-hm.
2390
2391 Q: ...he sends you, "Low numbers?" And you haven't said anything back yet.
2392
2393 A: Yeah. Well, I'm (unintelligible).
2394
2395 Q: (Unintelligible).
2396
2397 A: Mm-hm.
2398
2399 Q: Do you mind if I take pictures of all this?
2400
2401 A: All right.
2402
2403 Q1: Really quick while he's doin' that - and I hate to go back to this room but you
2404 said so he touched on your breasts and he was feelin' on you and stuff like
2405 that.
2406
2407 A: Yeah.
2408
2409 Q1: And he put his - put his hands around your - your...
2410
2411 A: Vagina.
2412
2413 Q1: ...your vagina area. Was it (unintelligible) with his hand on top of your shorts?
2414 Was it his hand in your shorts? What...
2415
2416 A: No on top of the shorts.
2417
2418 Q1: On...
2419
2420 A: Like, (unintelligible).
2421
2422 Q1: So just touchin' - so all this touchin' that he did was it ever a skin to skin
2423 contact?
2424
2425 A: Yes, um, when he was touchin' my breasts and stomach area. Yeah.
2426
2427 Q1: So that was his bare skin on your base skin?
2428
2429 A: Mm-hm. Yeah.
2430

2431 Q1: Okay. And then the - the vagina area was just his hand on...

2432

2433 A: Yeah.

2434

2435 Q1: ...your shorts.

2436

2437 A: Yeah.

2438

2439 Q1: Okay. Just wanted to make sure. All right. And no - at no time - no penetration of...

2440

2441

2442 A: No.

2443

2444 Q1: (Unintelligible). I'm sorry. I'm sorry.

2445

2446 A: (Unintelligible). Yeah. No.

2447

2448 Q: Do you know or have any, uh, any friends that have experienced this same kinda thing with police officers as you have?

2449

2450

2451 A: Um

2452

2453 Q: Like, none of your girls out on the st- that you know out there - none of 'em are like, "Hey, this cop's been tryin' to flirt with me."

2454

2455

2456 A: Like, I've said that and they'll be like, "What?" And I'm like, "Yeah. He be flirtin. He's gonna take me to jail. Like, I met a cool officer." And then they're, like, they was like, "That's crazy. What? Is that - who is it?" And I was like, "I don't know (unintelligible)." And (unintelligible), "Okay but that's weird."

2457

2458

2459

2460

2461

2462 Q: All right. Has he tried to, uh, do you anticipate him tryin' to come see you at your room again?

2463

2464

2465 A: Have to wait and see. I don't know.

2466

2467 Q: What's your gut tell you though? What's your instinct tell you?

2468

2469 A: More than likely. Yeah.

2470

2471 Q: Did he tell you anything else personal about him?

2472

2473 A: Mmm, no. Other than he had four cars and...

2474

2475 Q1: Four car- oh, what kinda - what kinda cars did he have?

2476
2477 A: Um, he said he had a [REDACTED] um, a [REDACTED] truck and a [REDACTED] all black. Yeah.
2478 And then, like, what the officers wear. That they have to have some under-
2479 underpants under there and actually uniform pants, socks, shirts.
2480
2481 Q1: While you're out there is it ever, like, be, like, "Hey man, it's hot out here
2482 right now." Any, like, giving the warnings or anything like that?
2483
2484 A: Mmm. (Unintelligible) warnings or (unintelligible).
2485
2486 Q1: Warnings? What - what about warnings - not warnings to you but warnings,
2487 like, "Hey, there are a lotta cops out here right now. They're doin' operations
2488 or they're doin' a sting (unintelligible)."
2489
2490 A: No, no. (Unintelligible).
2491
2492 Q1: Okay. There's a lotta text messages. You want some water or anything?
2493
2494 A: Um, yes, please.
2495
2496 Q1: All right. Lemme - let's - lemme get you some water. Okay?
2497
2498 A: (Unintelligible).
2499
2500 Q1: And (unintelligible) some candy or somethin' back here.
2501
2502 A: No that's okay.
2503
2504 Q1: You sure?
2505
2506 A: Mm-hm.
2507
2508 Q1: Okay. All right. Two waters. One - well, one is colder than the other one and I
2509 brought you some candy...
2510
2511 A: Oh.
2512
2513 Q1: ...just in case.
2514
2515 A: Thanks.
2516
2517 Q1: small one is cold. Where'd you say you - you were from?
2518
2519 A: Um, originally? [REDACTED]
2520

2521 Q1: From [REDACTED]
2522
2523 A: Mm-hm.
2524
2525 Q1: Alright.
2526
2527 Q: Um, so since - have you guys had a phone conversation since he left the hotel
2528 room?
2529
2530 A: No we haven't had any
2531
2532 Q: Okay. All right. And lemme see I think I'm - lemme see where I...
2533
2534 Q1: Have you e- have you ever been - sat in the police car?
2535
2536 A: With him?
2537
2538 Q1: Mm-hm.
2539
2540 A: No.
2541
2542 Q1: Never got in any (unintelligible)?
2543
2544 A: No.
2545
2546 Q1: Other than the, uh, hotel room...
2547
2548 A: Yeah other than the hotel room.
2549
2550 Q1: ...is - is that the, um, only time he's ever touched you?
2551
2552 A: Mm-hm.
2553
2554 Q1: So then not on the street like that.
2555
2556 A: Yeah.
2557
2558 Q1: Kinda grab on you.
2559
2560 A: Mm-hm.
2561
2562 Q1: Okay.
2563
2564 Q: All right. And what do you think about him? Like...
2565

2566 A: Well...

2567

2568 Q: ...unintelligible raw and uncut. Like, what do you think about this cat?

2569

2570 A: He's a bad cop. Like...

2571

2572 Q: Mm-hm.

2573

2574 A: (Unintelligible).

2575

2576 Q: Mm-hm.

2577

2578 A: Yeah he's not doin' his job. What you're out here for. Like, to me the one that I (unintelligible) see over there that, "Okay y'all just go home." Like, you know, how you're doin' what you're supposed to be doin'. But he's a bad guy. He's a bad cop.

2582

2583 Q: So is there any part of you or anything that you feel and you - are you worried about him at all or do you...

2585

2586 A: Um, no. Because he's just kind of strange. I just don't want it to be, like, you change (unintelligible) and if I'm not, like, all (unintelligible) on him or - I don't know. It's just - it's just weird to me a little. (Unintelligible).

2589

2590 Q: Has he given any indication where, like, he'd do somethin' to you if you don't text him or anything like that or...

2592

2593 A: No.

2594

2595 Q: Okay.

2596

2597 A: No.

2598

2599 Q: So lemme ask you this. All right. So do you think - so I personally feel like he's gonna try to come back to your hotel room.

2601

2602 A: Yes.

2603

2604 Q: Like, I feel like...

2605

2606 A: (Unintelligible). That's why he (unintelligible) texts me, like, now. (Unintelligible) 'cause he's ready to come slide by the corner to see me.

2608

2609 Q: Do you think that -- and based on your experience. Right? Do you think that he's the kind of - the client...

2610

2611
2612 A: Mm-hm.
2613
2614 Q: ...that is only interested in t- talkin' to you and just kickin' it and feelin' on
2615 you or you think that was just he's a little nervous and feelin' you out that
2616 time?
2617
2618 A: I think - yeah. (Unintelligible) tried to feel me out. Yeah. So I think he's, like,
2619 'cause you can tell, like, he just kinda, like, he just - he just (unintelligible)
2620 kinda sexually do something. So I don't really know. He was givin' off the
2621 vibe that he was just kinda wanted the conversation. Oh, I don't know.
2622
2623 Q: So we can't entrap him. You know what I mean?
2624
2625 A: Mm-hm.
2626
2627 Q: We can't, like, you know, we can't have you call him and be like, "Hey, come
2628 to my room."
2629
2630 A: Right.
2631
2632 Q: You know?
2633
2634 A: Right, right.
2635
2636 Q: Forty bucks.
2637
2638 A: Right.
2639
2640 Q: You know what I'm...
2641
2642 Q1: Right.
2643
2644 Q: You know that we can't do that. That's entrapment.
2645
2646 A: Right.
2647
2648 Q: It's illegal for us to do that.
2649
2650 A: Right.
2651
2652 Q: But if he reaches out to you again the next time, uh, would you be willin' to
2653 help us, like, get to, like, put some cameras in your room for when he comes
2654 in there.
2655

2656 Q1: But you wouldn't have to be in the room.
2657
2658 Q: Yeah, like, you know what I'm sayin'?
2659
2660 Q1: So the room where - you know it's, like, I know he's old. Right? But I - I try
2661 to stay up with technology. Right? There is - there is some things out there -
2662 apps out there that will kinda help (unintelligible) you could be textin' back and
2663 forth. You're not even in the spot.
2664
2665 A: Right.
2666
2667 Q1: We can see it. All right. And we could - we could kinda take things in that
2668 direction.
2669
2670 A: Right.
2671
2672 Q: (Unintelligible). Okay. But how do you feel about that though? Seriously.
2673
2674 A: Well, (unintelligible). I don't know. It doesn't matter.
2675
2676 Q1: Well, it - it does. Right?
2677
2678 A: (Unintelligible).
2679
2680 Q1: It does. You know?
2681
2682 A: (Unintelligible).
2683
2684 Q1: It would have to be something you're comfortable with. Right?
2685
2686 A: Right.
2687
2688 Q1: We don't wanna - I'm tryin' to - we're not tryin' to be like, "Hey."
2689 (Unintelligible) but...
2690
2691 A: Yeah.
2692
2693 Q1: No I - what I can say...
2694
2695 A: I just feel low key kinda bad but then it's, like, I mean, it doesn't - it doesn't
2696 matter.
2697
2698 Q1: Well, why do you - why do you - why do you feel bad?
2699
2700 A: Um, 'cause, I mean, I wasn't out there to get him like, in a way. 'Cause I

2701 could be, like, I could've been, you know...

2702

2703 Q1: I think that he's doing it to himself...

2704

2705 Q1: That's the (unintelligible). Right?

2706

2707 A: Yeah. That's true.

2708

2709 Q1: Like, he took - he took the road to, you know, rose his hand and took an oath
2710 and said, "Hey, I can't get down like this."

2711

2712 A: Yeah.

2713

2714 Q1: Right? So...

2715

2716 A: Yeah.

2717

2718 Q1: And he should be holdin' (unintelligible). Right?

2719

2720 A: Right.

2721

2722 Q1: So, like, it's not - it - that's not the same.

2723

2724 A: Yeah.

2725

2726 Q1: He's a grown - grown man (unintelligible).

2727

2728 A: Mm-hm.

2729

2730 Q1: It's nothin' that you did.

2731

2732 A: Right.

2733

2734 Q1: Um, it's just not good.

2735

2736 A: Mm-hm.

2737

2738 Q1: Right? So it's somethin' that we - we take serious and we wanna...

2739

2740 A: Yeah.

2741

2742 Q1: We wanna hold people accountable for it.

2743

2744 A: (Unintelligible).

2745

2746 Q: [REDACTED] can I ask you this? Okay.
2747
2748 A: Yeah.
2749
2750 Q: We trust you not to tip him off that we're onto him.
2751
2752 A: Nah I wouldn't tip him (unintelligible). No.
2753
2754 Q: But we - we...
2755
2756 A: (Unintelligible).
2757
2758 Q: Okay.
2759
2760 A: Yeah, um, I don't mind.
2761
2762 Q: Okay.
2763
2764 A: (Unintelligible). I'm not scared of him. So it's, like...
2765
2766 Q: Yeah he can't be doin' that kinda stuff. Like, that (unintelligible). But like you said, right? You're aware of what's goin' on at the police department (unintelligible).
2767
2768
2769 A: Mm-hm.
2770
2771 Q: Do you know that girl though?
2772
2773 A: Nah (unintelligible).
2774
2775 Q: So even with all of that stuff goin' on...
2776
2777 A: Right. That's...
2778
2779 Q: ...these - these are...
2780
2781 A: That's what I thought. I'm like...
2782
2783 Q: ...these are the decisions...
2784
2785 A: ..."Does he know what's goin' on?" Like...
2786
2787 Q: We can't figure that out.
2788
2789 A: Yeah.

2791
2792 Q: You can't. So what do you think it is though? Right? I'm askin' you just for
2793 your take on it. This isn't - this is just your opinion. Right?
2794
2795 A: Yeah.
2796
2797 Q: What do you think it is with - even with everything that's goin' on he's still
2798 doin' shit like this?
2799
2800 A: (Unintelligible). He don't give a fuck. Like, he just - he's gonna do what he
2801 wanna do. (Unintelligible).
2802
2803 Q1: Yeah but see - and that's kinda, like, light weight little crazy. Right?
2804
2805 A: Right.
2806
2807 Q1: And - and - but - but you're still not even - you're - that doesn't mean - that
2808 doesn't scare you. Right? You're not sc- I mean, you said you're not scared of
2809 him. Why - why aren't you scared of him?
2810
2811 A: Because - I don't know. I'm just not - I'm not - I'm not, like, to me I'm just
2812 not a fearful - nobody scares me.
2813
2814 Q1: Okay.
2815
2816 A: So it's especially if he hasn't done anything to, like, scare me. Like, you ain't
2817 gonna hit me or...
2818
2819 Q1: Mm-hm.
2820
2821 A: You - you (unintelligible). I'm not - I'm not scared.
2822
2823 Q1: So you just never got that from him.
2824
2825 A: Yeah. So...
2826
2827 Q1: Okay.
2828
2829 Q: So, uh, now I gotta me derelict, like, if I didn't have this conversation with
2830 you. Okay?
2831
2832 A: Mm-hm.
2833
2834 Q: But - and don't call me old or whatever. Right?
2835

2836 A: Mm-hm.
2837
2838 Q: But just bear with me. Okay?
2839
2840 A: Yeah.
2841
2842 Q: I know there's some risk involved in what you, you know, professin'. Right?
2843
2844 A: Yeah.
2845
2846 Q: Like, it's dangerous out there.
2847
2848 A: It is.
2849
2850 Q: And there's different ways you can get money where you ain't gotta put
2851 yourself out there like that. You know what I mean?
2852
2853 A: Mm-hm.
2854
2855 Q: And, you know, we got a lotta different things that we can get to help you...
2856
2857 A: Mm-hm.
2858
2859 Q: ...do other things other than that what you're doin'. And again, I'm not judgin'
2860 you.
2861
2862 A: No.
2863
2864 Q: But you gotta do what you gotta do. You know, there's a large...
2865
2866 A: I know.
2867
2868 Q: ...segment of our population who feel like what you do should be perfectly
2869 legal.
2870
2871 A: Mm-hm.
2872
2873 Q: You know, politicians do.
2874
2875 A: Mm-hm.
2876
2877 Q: You know, people who make the argument that, "Why is this illegal?"
2878
2879 A: Right.
2880

2881 Q: So it's not just me. You know, I'm not - I don't feel any kinda way about what
2882 you do.
2883
2884 A: Mm-hm.
2885
2886 Q: But what I do know is that it is dangerous...
2887
2888 A: Yes.
2889
2890 Q: ...on many, many, many different fronts. It's dangerous for your health. And
2891 it's fools out here.
2892
2893 A: Mm-hm.
2894
2895 Q: So, you know, there's people that we can call in right now to talk to you
2896 about, like, counselors to help you. Even if you'd - just to consider doin'
2897 somethin' different. And I know...
2898
2899 A: Right.
2900
2901 Q: ...like, I'm - I'm a realist. I'm from - I'm Oakland.
2902
2903 A: Yeah.
2904
2905 Q: It's very hard to just stop one day doin' somethin' and do somethin' different.
2906
2907 A: Yeah.
2908
2909 Q: So while we, you know, workin' this thing we're gonna - I'm gonna be leanin'
2910 on your head too about this. At least considerin' some alternatives...
2911
2912 A: Yeah.
2913
2914 Q: ...than what you're doin'.
2915
2916 A: Well, - I do all the time, like, 'cause I don't enjoy it. It's not somethin' that's,
2917 like, but it is - it's hard to get out once you get started.
2918
2919 Q: Mm-hm.
2920
2921 A: I mean, you enjoy the money but it's not somethin' that I'm, like I want to do
2922 this for the rest of my life but - 'cause it's not.
2923
2924 Q: 'Cause we they were out - we were out watchin' you for a little bit. Right?
2925

2926 A: Mm-hm.
2927
2928 Q: We seen you get in, like, two cars. We seen you wave at the cars and stuff.
2929 And that stuff is, like, you don't (unintelligible). Like, when - and - and I - I...
2930
2931 Q1: Like, (unintelligible).
2932
2933 A: (Unintelligible).
2934
2935 Q: (Unintelligible).
2936
2937 Q1: You were sittin' out there like this.
2938
2939 A: (Unintelligible).
2940
2941 ((Crosstalk))
2942
2943 Q: But I worked in Homicide for almost ten years. Right?
2944
2945 A: Mm-hm.
2946
2947 Q: And I seen a lotta bad stuff happen to girls.
2948
2949 A: Yeah.
2950
2951 Q: You know what I mean? But you don't be scared to get in them cars and stuff
2952 like that? Like, that you've got, like, a maniac?
2953
2954 A: I do but then part of me is like, "Don't." Because I'm very, like, I'm very
2955 judgmental. Like, um, like, if your car looks crazy - 'cause I a- I honestly can
2956 say I've probably had one bad thing happen to me out there 'cause I was being
2957 just hurried up and rush. But after that it just, like, it made me be - not get in a
2958 car with guys with hoodies. I'm not gettin' a car that looks wrecked. Like, you
2959 don't care about your car or not. It made me be more cautious and stuff. So -
2960 but still I do 'cause I hear different stories from my friends all the time.
2961
2962 Q1: Mm-hm.
2963
2964 Q: Yeah.
2965
2966 A: So...
2967
2968 Q: You gotta remember we have murder cases and stuff on the blade.
2969
2970 A: Mm-hm.

2971
2972 Q: You know, we talk to the girls and everyone of 'em, "I never get a car with a
2973 young black dude. Ever."
2974
2975 A: Yeah.
2976
2977 Q: "Ever - ever - ever - ever - ever."
2978
2979 A: Yeah, yeah. I mean...
2980
2981 Q: That still the golden rule?
2982
2983 A: Mm-hm. 'Cause more than likely they're pimp or if they are tryin' to get date
2984 they're tryin' to rob you or always hear but I don't mess with anybody at all.
2985
2986 Q: We can't escape discrimination. I was just messin' with you.
2987
2988 A: Mm-hm.
2989
2990 Q: But all right. So, like, on your...
2991
2992 Q1: (Unintelligible).
2993
2994 Q: ...your - seriously though.
2995
2996 A: Yes.
2997
2998 Q: Now lemme ask you this too. Like, on the - on the - on your - a pretty good
2999 night how much do you make out there?
3000
3001 A: Um, probably about \$110.
3002
3003 Q: A night?
3004
3005 A: Mm-hm.
3006
3007 Q: So we have to come with some very serious services to get you to stop
3008 bringin' in \$1100 a night, huh?
3009
3010 A: No. 'Cause it - it'll probably be...
3011
3012 Q: (Unintelligible).
3013
3014 Q1: (Unintelligible).
3015

3016 A: (Unintelligible).

3017
3018 Q1: (Unintelligible).

3019
3020 A: I'm - honestly I can say I think about it every day. Like, what am I gonna do
3021 to - to stop this? Like, 'cause don't get me wrong. I have really - I have good
3022 guys, like, regular people who just like to help me out. Like, if I have my rent
3023 due they'll just help me out and I don't have to do anything. So that's
3024 (unintelligible) just keepin' - but honestly I don't - I don't like comin' out
3025 every single night havin' to do this. Dress up. Havin' to come out and deal
3026 with different guys. Deal with people talkin' to you crazy. Like, so I would
3027 enjoy to see what type of resources could help me because I feel like a lot of
3028 the girls - it somethin' that - it's, like, probably a mental thing or I don't know
3029 exactly what it is but it's somethin' that's stoppin' me from actually doin' -
3030 havin' another go 'cause there's things I like to do. Like, I wanna go back to
3031 school. I'm into fashion. I wanna be - not a fashion designer but a fashion
3032 merchandizer. So - but somethin' stops me from doin' that. So it's more, like,
3033 esteem, like, a self-esteem problem that I probably have that I'm carryin' on
3034 from when I was younger or my ba- my dad not bein' in my life. But it's
3035 somethin', like, (unintelligible). I can't real explain it. So I would like the
3036 resourced. I would, like, talk to a counselor. That may help me.

3037
3038 Q: Okay.

3039
3040 A: So...

3041
3042 Q: Well, you know what? It seems like you're a little bit ahead of the game
3043 'cause you're not in denial.

3044
3045 A: Mm-hm.

3046
3047 Q: You know what I mean? We talk...

3048
3049 A: Yeah.

3050
3051 Q: I talk to girls who are like, "They ain't nothin' wrong. I'm doin' this forever."

3052
3053 A: Yeah.

3054
3055 Q: No.

3056
3057 A: No. Mm-mm.

3058
3059 Q: So he's the - the lead investigator on this thing. Right?

3060

3061 A: Okay.
3062
3063 Q: He works in Homicide. I do - investigate everything.
3064
3065 A: Mm-hm.
3066
3067 Q: And we really just appreciate you...
3068
3069 A: Mm-hm.
3070
3071 Q: ...helpin' us out with this.
3072
3073 A: Okay.
3074
3075 Q: 'Cause you can imagine how much of a problem this is...
3076
3077 A: Right.
3078
3079 Q: ...for us.
3080
3081 A: Right.
3082
3083 Q: But we're not interested in havin' police officers on our force that rock like
3084 that.
3085
3086 A: That's real.
3087
3088 Q: Like, at all though.
3089
3090 A: Yeah.
3091
3092 Q: You know what I mean?
3093
3094 A: Right.
3095
3096 Q: So I really do appreciate...
3097
3098 A: Mm-hm.
3099
3100 Q: ...you. Even though it's not easy tellin' - talkin' about some stuff like that.
3101
3102 A: That's fine.
3103
3104 Q1: One thing, uh, I would like for us to talk about maybe, you know, how we can
3105 go from - go from here if we can go from here. If we, you know, if he does

3106 call you that you would give us a call and maybe we could work somethin'
3107 out where we - we kinda see where he goes because I do feel like he...

3108
3109 A: (Unintelligible).

3110
3111 Q1: ...he's got this thirst in him.

3112
3113 A: Mm-hm.

3114
3115 Q1: And for lack of better terms and it - it's not gonna get quenched until - he's
3116 gonna keep pushin' and pushin' and see how far 'til he...

3117
3118 A: Right.

3119
3120 Q1: ...get up enough courage to try to - to tell you g- what we all know that he
3121 really wants.

3122
3123 A: Right. That makes sense.

3124
3125 Q1: Would you be cool with that? Wu...

3126
3127 A: Yeah. That's fine.

3128
3129 Q1: So we'll just have to figure out how we get - how we could do that.

3130
3131 Q: Yeah.

3132
3133 Q1: Um...

3134
3135 Q: (Unintelligible).

3136
3137 Q1: And maybe when we could do it. Like, you know?

3138
3139 Q: Uh-huh.

3140
3141 Q1: (Unintelligible) kinda shootin' in the dark a little bit.

3142
3143 Q: Right.

3144
3145 Q1: What time is it?

3146
3147 Q: We'll take a breather real quick. We're gonna leave the door open. We're
3148 leave the door open.

3149
3150 A: Yeah. Okay.

3151
3152 Q: We're gonna go chat over here real quick.
3153
3154 Q1: You gotta go to the bathroom or anything?
3155
3156 A: No.
3157
3158 Q: Okay. (Unintelligible).
3159
3160 A: Mm-hm.
3161
3162 Q: About some of their (unintelligible).
3163
3164 A: Okay.
3165
3166 Q: (Unintelligible). All right? I'm gonna have her come and talk to you really quick.
3167
3168
3169 A: Okay, okay.
3170
3171 Q: Okay?
3172
3173 Q1: Uh, probably (unintelligible).
3174
3175 Q: (Unintelligible).
3176
3177 A: And he just texted me.
3178
3179 Q1: Oh, he did?
3180
3181 A: Yeah.
3182
3183 Q2: Encinias.
3184
3185 A: Hello. Yes.
3186
3187 Q2: So I don't know if they told you in the beginning but...
3188
3189 A: Mm-hm.
3190
3191 Q2: You seem pretty comfortable with them - with the guys.
3192
3193 A: Yeah.
3194
3195 Q2: Talkin' to 'em and stuff.

3196
3197 A: Yeah.
3198
3199 Q2: (Unintelligible). Okay.
3200
3201 A: (Unintelligible).
3202
3203 Q2: 'Cause I don't know if they had said it or made it clear...
3204
3205 A: Mm-hm.
3206
3207 Q2: ...that if you wanted an advocate here while their talkin' that we can make it happen.
3208
3209
3210 A: Okay.
3211
3212 Q2: You want us to call 'em?
3213
3214 A: No.
3215
3216 Q2: No?
3217
3218 A: (Unintelligible).
3219
3220 Q2: Okay, okay. And you talked about goin' back to school.
3221
3222 A: Mm-hm.
3223
3224 Q2: Are you serious?
3225
3226 A: Yes I am.
3227
3228 Q2: Are you?
3229
3230 A: Yeah.
3231
3232 Q2: 'Cause we've got people that are advocate..
3233
3234 A: Mm-hm.
3235
3236 Q2: Do you know what an advocate it?
3237
3238 A: Like, you mean, like, someone to help me?
3239
3240 Q2: Mm-hm.

3241
3242 A: Yeah.
3243
3244 Q2: Yeah.
3245
3246 A: Mm-hm.
3247
3248 Q2: So they have different resources.
3249
3250 A: Mm-hm.
3251
3252 Q2: Um, they've got different programs. They have all the social services that the
3253 police department doesn't have.
3254
3255 A: Okay.
3256
3257 Q2: They can actually for real help you get...
3258
3259 A: Yeah.
3260
3261 Q2: ...into school if you're ready and you seem like you're ready.
3262
3263 A: I am. (Unintelligible).
3264
3265 Q2: How old are you?
3266
3267 A: I'm 21.
3268
3269 Q2: 21?
3270
3271 A: Yes.
3272
3273 Q2: You graduated from high school?
3274
3275 A: Yes I did.
3276
3277 Q2: Okay.
3278
3279 A: Mm-hm.
3280
3281 Q2: All right. Um, if you want - did they give you a little white card?
3282
3283 A: No they didn't give me anything.
3284
3285 Q2: Okay. I'm just gonna get...

3286
3287 A: Okay.
3288
3289 Q2: ... (unintelligible).
3290
3291 Man: (Unintelligible).
3292
3293 Woman: All right.
3294
3295 Q2: So obviously you have (unintelligible).
3296
3297 A: Mm-hm.
3298
3299 Q2: So this - although I don't know why they printed it out super - super small
3300 unless you have good eyes. Um, we used to have a bigger card. This is called
3301 the Marsy Card. And this is - tells you what all of your rights are.
3302 (Unintelligible).
3303
3304 A: Mm-hm.
3305
3306 Q2: (Unintelligible) really small.
3307
3308 A: Right.
3309
3310 Q2: But this is our resource card. And you're here - there's a whole bunch of
3311 different things that are available to victims of sexual assault.
3312
3313 A: Mm-hm.
3314
3315 Q2: But people that are very good at this type of thing, um, BAWAR and their
3316 office is actually right across the hall right there.
3317
3318 A: Okay.
3319
3320 Q2: Um, they have services that can help get you back in school if you want.
3321
3322 A: Mm-hm. Yeah.
3323
3324 Q2: If you're interested. And it's a 24-hour number. So you can call anytime day
3325 or night...
3326
3327 A: Right.
3328
3329 Q2: ...and so someone will answer the phone.
3330

3331 A: Okay.

3332

3333 Q2: So there's a couple things. I wanna make sure you have it.

3334

3335 A: Okay.

3336

3337 Q2: There's a lot of information in it (unintelligible).

3338

3339 A: Okay.

3340

3341 Q2: (Unintelligible). This whole thing's kinda weird. Huh?

3342

3343 Man: (Unintelligible).

3344

3345 A: Thank you.

3346

3347 Q2: You're welcome.

3348

3349 A: Mm-hm.

3350

3351 Q2: How old were you when you started this?

3352

3353 A: Um, 19.

3354

3355 Q2: 19. Oh, and you only been doin' it for a ye- or no you said you're 21.

3356

3357 A: Two. Yeah. Three years. Mm-hm.

3358

3359 Q2: And are you workin' for anybody?

3360

3361 A: Um, no. Not right now. No. Now when I first started I was. But no. But that was a hard situation to get out of. Yeah.

3362

3363

3364 Q2: How are you able to work on the track without having a pimp?

3365

3366 A: Um, I don't talk about it. I don't. 'Cause with - what I mean by that is I don't let people - let any of the other girls know I don't have one. And plus I don't go out there, like, all the time. So - yeah.

3367

3368

3369

3370 Q2: All right. So I know they told you and you know (unintelligible)...

3371

3372 A: Mm-hm.

3373

3374 Q2: ...how dangerous it is.

3375

3376 A: Mm-hm.

3377

3378 Q2: But so my unit does sexual assault and child exploitation. That's what we do

3379 all the time.

3380

3381 A: Mm-hm. Uh-huh.

3382

3383 Q2: In just this last month we've arrested three people who have been serial rapist

3384 and they target the girls out on the track. So when I say it's dangerous I'm not

3385 kidding.

3386

3387 A: Yeah.

3388

3389 Q2: It really, really is.

3390

3391 A: It's real. Wow.

3392

3393 Q2: So I wanna make sure, you know, when you come in contact with the girl give

3394 them resources and let them know that, you know, if anything bad has

3395 happened you can report it.

3396

3397 A: Right.

3398

3399 Q2: We take these things seriously.

3400

3401 A: Right. Wow. But yeah I have a friend who somethin' bad really had happened

3402 to her out there. She actually - she's goin' to court I think Friday.

3403

3404 Q2: Oh.

3405

3406 A: Like, I - I think they got the guy or something happened to where they can go

3407 to court Friday about it. But yeah. Yeah I do hear - I hear some stuff. Like, I -

3408 but I haven't had anything bad happen to me but, like, one time. But it wasn't

3409 too bad to where it was, like, you know, I was raped or shot or cut but I've

3410 heard a lot of stories.

3411

3412 Q2: Mm-hm.

3413

3414 A: Girls being shot out there, raped, like, I've heard some really bad stories.

3415

3416 Q2: Well, I'm glad that hasn't happened to you.

3417

3418 A: Yeah. But it's a chance every, you know, every time that I'm out there. That's

3419 a chance I'm takin'.

3420

3421 Q2: Uh-huh.
3422
3423 Q2: Have you thought about wanting to, uh, I just lost my enrolling info. It's right by the courthouse. Um...
3425
3426 A: Mm-hm.
3427
3428 Q2: I can't think of the name. Its very late for me.
3429
3430 A: I actually haven't, um, I haven't really look- been looking quite yet but it has just been in the back of my mind 'cause when I first had, um, graduated it was just like I - my family didn't have enough money but I was tryin' to go to FIDM, which is The Fashion Institute of Designer and Merchandising.
3434
3435 Q2: Hmm.
3436
3437 A: So I'm really, like, hopin' I - 'cause I had been saving my money a lot.
3438
3439 Q2: Mm-hm.
3440
3441 A: So hopefully I'm (unintelligible) again. That's what I'm plannin' to do. So...
3442
3443 Q2: (Unintelligible).
3444
3445 A: (Unintelligible) courses that I wanna do from there.
3446
3447 Q2: All right. And let me see that card.
3448
3449 Q2: There's a Special Victim's Unit.
3450
3451 A: Mm-hm.
3452
3453 Q2: If you need anything- this is our 24-hour intake #.
3454
3455 A: Okay.
3456
3457 Q2: And...
3458
3459 Q2: ...if you wanted (unintelligible) a message then you just tell 'em to spoke to Jill.
3461
3462 A: Okay.
3463
3464 Q2: And they'll say, "Who?" And Jill the Lt. there.
3465

3466 A: Mm-hm. Yeah.
3467
3468 Q2: And then, um, you can leave 'em a message and they will give it to me if you
3469 need anything.
3470
3471 A: Okay.
3472
3473 Q2: Okay?
3474
3475 A: Okay.
3476
3477 Q2: And that's a 24-hour number. (Unintelligible).
3478
3479 A: Right. Okay. Cool.
3480
3481 Man: (Unintelligible).
3482
3483 Man: Mm-hm.
3484
3485 A: Okay thank you.
3486
3487 Q2: Need water or anything like that?
3488
3489 A: No. (Unintelligible).
3490
3491 A: Hmm?
3492
3493 Q2: Do you want me to (unintelligible)?
3494
3495 A: That's okay. (Unintelligible).
3496
3497 Q2: Okay.
3498
3499 A: (Unintelligible).
3500
3501 Man: Huh? Oh (unintelligible).
3502
3503 Q: (Unintelligible). I know you're talkin'.
3504
3505 A: Mm-hm. That's fine.
3506
3507 Q: But we appreciate - we appreciate - so what - what (Tony) and I are gonna do
3508 is...
3509
3510 A: Okay.

3511
3512 Q: ...give you our numbers.
3513
3514 A: Okay.
3515
3516 Q: Okay? Um, real quick. I'll be there. I'm gonna call you right now from my
3517 phone. Okay?
3518
3519 A: Okay.
3520
3521 Q: I'll be the main person that you talk to. Okay?
3522
3523 A: Okay.
3524
3525 Q: (Unintelligible) to hit you or tryin' to, like, line somethin' up then...
3526
3527 A: Mm-hm.
3528
3529 Q: ...send me a text and I'll (unintelligible).
3530
3531 A: Okay.
3532
3533 Q: So what's your number again?
3534
3535 A: It's [REDACTED]
3536
3537 Q: All right.
3538
3539 A: Yeah.
3540
3541 Q: [REDACTED]
3542
3543 A: Mm-hm.
3544
3545 Q: Okay yeah. Um, you got any questions?
3546
3547 A: Your name one more time?
3548
3549 Q: Call me Tony Jones.
3550
3551 A: Okay.
3552
3553 Q: You got any questions at all?
3554
3555 A: Mmm, no.

3556

3557 Q: Any concerns?

3558

3559 A: No.

3560

3561 Q: Okay. So we gonna - we got a regular car.

3562

3563 A: Okay.

3564

3565 Q: We're gonna take you back.

3566

3567 A: Okay.

3568

3569 Q: All right.

3570

3571 A: All right.

3572

3573 Q: Okay.

3574

3575

3576

3577 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate
3578 transcription.

3579 Signed _____

3580

DEPT. 10

SUPERIOR COURT OF
ALAMEDA CO. CALIF.

Action No. 17-CR-02289B

People vs Walterhouse

People's Exhibit No. 2A

Deft Exhibit No. _____

For Identification 10/3/2017

In Evidence

Debbie Clegg

Deputy County Clerk

Rev. 09/06

INTERVIEW WITH RYAN WALTERHOUSE

Q=Lt. Holmgren

Q1=Lt. Jones

A=Ryan WalterHouse

(Unintelligible) somewhere.

How ya doing?

(Unintelligible). Want some water?

I'm all right.

All right. Yeah I'm Lieutenant Tony Jones.

Right.

(Unintelligible)

Heard the name

Lt. Holmgren All right I know you really got a lot going on in your head right now man (unintelligible). I'm sure this is not the way you thought this shift was gonna start today, all right? We've going to get into some stuff in here. Really quick now how - how do you spell your first name?

R-Y-A-N.

And your last name.

W-A-L-T-E-R

How do you pronounce that?

WalterHouse

WalterHouse

46 A: Yeah. I kinda like how it sounds.
47
48 Q: Okay. When's your birthday man?
49
50 A: [REDACTED]
51
52 Q: [REDACTED]
53
54 A: [REDACTED]
55
56 Q: Where you living at right now?
57
58 A: Uh, [REDACTED]
59
60 Q: [REDACTED] what's the address out there?
61
62 A: Uh, we just moved, so.
63
64 Q: [REDACTED] I believe [REDACTED] Phone number out there.
65
66 A: Uh, we have no house phone.
67
68 Q: No house phone?
69
70 A: Yeah.
71
72 Q: What's your cell phone?
73
74 A: [REDACTED]
75
76 Q: Uh-huh.
77
78 A: ...[REDACTED]
79
80 Q: What, uh, today's your normal, what you work dogwatch Monday?
81
82 A: Yeah.
83
84 Q: What's your normal call - call phone (unintelligible).
85
86 A: Uh, originally (unintelligible) 15.
87
88 Q: Mm-hm.
89
90 A: Prior to that (unintelligible) 42.

91
92 Q: But right now?
93
94 A: Yeah.
95
96 Q: Who's your supervisor?
97
98 A: Sgt. Land
99
100 Q: Oh I forgot what's your cell number?
101
102 A: Uh, [REDACTED]
103
104 Q: [REDACTED] And how long have you been with the department?
105
106 A: Um, I guess a little over 2 years. I did two years in September.
107
108 Q: Two years in September. What class did you graduate?
109
110 A: (Alco).
111
112 Q: Oh yeah, sure. Uh, (unintelligible). You did, uh, the lateral (unintelligible).
113
114 Q: So when you, uh, sworn before you came in the lateral or you just went to the
115 academy out there.
116
117 A: They swore us at the academy and you guys (unintelligible) I guess
118 (unintelligible).
119
120 Q: Part of OPD...
121
122 A: Yeah.
123
124 Q: ...and you came here and did like the transitional stuff?
125
126 A: Yeah.
127
128 Q: Okay.
129
130 A: So you get four. It's like a second day of transitional.
131
132 Q: Okay.
133
134 A: So you swore 2x in one week.
135

136 Q: Okay. Like I said man, I'm sure you didn't think today was gonna come.
137 Kinda felt like it trust me, I didn't even think today was going to end up where
138 we're sitting right now, right?

139
140 A: Right.

141
142 Q: Um, and I'm sure you got like a lot of questions and trust me I've got a - a lot
143 of information I kinda wanna - kinda wanna share with you. All right? So
144 before I can get to any of that you know we're sitting in here, you're in
145 custody right now, right? So you know I've gotta read you your rights before I
146 can talk to you about anything all right? So you know and I'm sure you've
147 seen this before, right?

148
149 A: Do I know what I'm in custody for?

150
151 Q: Yeah we'll get it all - I'll go right over it. So bear with me. I'm sure you've
152 done this. You've - unfortunately you've done it to people right? So you have
153 the right to remain silent. Anything you say can be used against you in a court
154 of law. You have the right to talk to a lawyer and have him present with you
155 while you're being questioned. If you cannot afford a lawyer one will be
156 appointed to represent you before any questions is you wish one. Do you
157 understand each - each of these rights that I explained to you?

158
159 A: Yes.

160
161 Q: Okay.

162
163 Q1: I'm gonna write here.

164
165 Q: Initial there and then sign here like we did. Today's the 19th. All right so you
166 know the department's going through all kinds of stuff with scrutiny about
167 misconduct and all kinds of stuff like that, right? And we are in such a kind of
168 state of hypersensitive to everything that comes across us, right? That when
169 people make allegations or make suggestions about something it triggers all
170 kinds of stuff given what we've kinda just gone through, right? To a point
171 where right, they make sure that we kinda look at - look at everything, right?
(Unintelligible) to see if it's even shakin' out how people are kinda alleging.
172 So it's been kinda alleged that you've been kinda engaged or associating with
173 prostitutes.

174
175
176 A: Right.

177
178 Q: In the area of International. We - so we're trying to figure out why somebody
179 would say something like that. Now if it's true, right, but given where we are
180 right now and if you see the damn papers you know what I'm saying? All the

181 time somebody says something like that the department is in such a state of -
182 of hypersensitivity that they're going to go full court and just kinda look into
183 it right?

184
185 A: Right I understand.

186
187 Q: All right so what - so - do you - talk to me. What shift do you work?

188
189 A: Dogwatch

190
191 Q: B15 - B15. How long you been working that?

192
193 A: In the district the whole time I've been there.

194
195 Q: And is it - okay. Ah, where's - what's the, uh, what's the boundaries of B15?
196 Where does that - where does it like - where do you go on patrol?

197
198 A: Lakeshore and 16th Park Boulevard on (580).

199
200 Q: Okay. Do you spend most of your time on your beat or what do you...

201
202 A: I spend most of the time either down East 12th or like up in - like the East
203 15th (Lee) Center.

204
205 Q: East 15 (Lee) Center. And ju- what - what kind of cop are you man?

206
207 A: I10A.

208
209 Q: Yeah 10/8. I was never good with 10/8s and (unintelligible) I remember we
210 had...

211
212 Q1: And I'm a (gold pin).

213
214 A: (Unintelligible).

215
216 Q: I know I got it right. I (unintelligible) right now you know that technology
217 right?

218
219 Q1: (Unintelligible).

220
221 Q: Right? (Unintelligible) things like this.

222
223 Q1: What kind of (unintelligible) or (unintelligible)? Is it still 5 points?

224
225 A: In custody.

226
227 Q1: Five - six points? It used to be six (unintelligible) when I was in there. Five
228 for a regular 10A.
229
230 A: I don't even know if you get points for a 215. Unless you go hey that cars
231 stolen (unintelligible).
232
233 Q: Yeah. So I always have a (unintelligible) actually like 10/8s and - and that's
234 what you do. Where do you spend most of your time when you shift - when
235 on your patrol when on your beat usually?
236
237 A: Everywhere pretty much. If I'm not on a call just normally looking for things.
238
239 Q: Uh-huh.
240
241 A: I might (unintelligible) normally (unintelligible).
242
243 Q: Got a lot of prostitutes down there?
244
245 A: Uh, I've seen down there.
246
247 Q: Where do - where do you - have you seen prostitutes out there?
248
249 A: Yeah.
250
251 Q: Where mostly?
252
253 A: International.
254
255 Q: Where? From where to where?
256
257 A: What we call 1st Ave. and 98.
258
259 Q: Okay. Ever come into contact with 'em?
260
261 A: Yeah.
262
263 Q: Arrests things like that?
264
265 A: like a handful.
266
267 Q: Handful of arrests?
268
269 A: Out of custody.
270

271 Q: Do you remember when?
272
273 A: No.
274
275 Q: How long ago roughly?
276
277 A: (Unintelligible) why. Are you talking about prostitute arrests?
278
279 Q: Yeah.
280
281 A: Something like that.
282
283 Q: And your association with some - because I'm just trying to figure out like
284 why - why would they say that is it they say...
285
286 A: I seen the last one a month and a half ago.
287
288 Q: Tell me about it.
289
290 A: Uh, just someone that I came in contact with covering someone in the past.
291
292 Q: Okay.
293
294 A: Remember their name, write it out on – wants/ warrant - they had a warrant.
295
296 Q: So who...
297
298 Q1: So you were coverin'? Who were you coverin'?
299
300 A: Uh, I don't even remember who I was covering I just know that her name was
301 covering. I knew she was arrested 'cause I signed her name out to see if she
302 had a warrant and she had a warrant.
303
304 Q: Okay. Who is - who is this person?
305
306 A: I don't remember the name. I'm horrible with names.
307
308 Q: Do you know her first name?
309
310 A: [REDACTED].
311
312 Q: [REDACTED] ?
313
314 A: Yeah I don't know her last name.
315

316 Q1: [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] with a [REDACTED]
317
318 A: It's [REDACTED]
319
320 Q: White chick, spanish chick - black chick anything like...
321
322 A: I'd say she's black but (unintelligible) she's mixed.
323
324 Q: Okay. So it's [REDACTED]. So this really is a - a - a girl or a (B) that you arrested
325 because she had a warrant?
326
327 A: Yeah.
328
329 Q: Uh, when was this? Wh- do you know when?
330
331 A: Had to be two months ago.
332
333 Q: Two months ago. Do you remember where?
334
335 A: Uh...
336
337 Q1: That's not stop for a second. When we say (B) you understand, because that's
338 what, you know, we use out there for prostitutes?
339
340 A: Right.
341
342 Q1: I just wanted to make sure.
343
344 Q: Do you remember where?
345
346 A: Down by Fruitvale
347
348 Q: Okay.
349
350 A: The exact street somewhere.
351
352 Q: Okay yeah, cool (unintelligible) [REDACTED]
353
354 Q1: So you met this [REDACTED].
355
356 A: Uh, [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - ([REDACTED])
357
358 A: She got a long last name.
359
360 Q: Okay.

361
362 A: Same thing first name. It kinda (unintelligible) [REDACTED]
363
364 Q1: Okay (unintelligible).
365
366 Q: So - okay you got a question?
367
368 Q1: No I'm fine.
369
370 Q: So when you, uh, do you remember her name from a time that you...
371
372 A: Yeah I covered - I covered somebody somewhere in the past and I knew they
373 took her to jail.
374
375 Q: Okay.
376
377 A: And, you know, I was gonna (unintelligible) if I see one that I knew I'd cover
378 someone from 'em.
379
380 Q: Uh-huh.
381
382 A: I remember their name.
383
384 Q: Right. So you (unintelligible) seen 'em before (unintelligible).
385
386 A: I'd run in to see if they got a warrant. If not keep going.
387
388 Q: Okay. So besides [REDACTED] anyone else? Any other (B)'s.
389
390 Q1: Uh, before we go - do you have a warrant you arrest her for it?
391
392 A: Yeah I've got it. I think she had two or three.
393
394 Q: What - okay, do you know?
395
396 A: One was here and one - two of them I think was San Jose.
397
398 Q: Okay gotcha.
399
400 Q1: I got it.
401
402 Q: So this was a couple months ago, [REDACTED] and you said by Fruitvale right?
403
404 A: Mm-hm.
405

406 Q: Anyone else?
407
408 A: Uh, the only other one I know by name her name is [REDACTED]
409
410 Q: [REDACTED] White chick?
411
412 A: Black.
413
414 Q: Black - black chick. What's, uh, what's up with her.
415
416 A: Same thing, cover her, uh, cover somebody once, covering her or stopping
417 her. Found out her name.
418
419 Q: She had a warrant too?
420
421 A: Uh, I think they just took her for loitering.
422
423 Q: Who was, uh, do you remember who you were covering on this one?
424
425 A: Uh, FTO. I didn't know the FTO trainee.
426
427 Q: Okay who was the FTO?
428
429 A: [REDACTED]. I don't know [REDACTED].
430
431 Q: Oh [REDACTED] okay.
432
433 Q1: This a black dude?
434
435 Q: Yeah - yeah. Uh, where was this at?
436
437 A: Uh, in 9th.
438
439 Q: Did you run FC or did they - they did a report?
440
441 A: Yeah.
442
443 Q1: 9th Avenue or 9th Street?
444
445 A: 9th Avenue, sorry.
446
447 Q: And when was this again?
448
449 A: Uh, I think he was doing FTO (unintelligible).
450

451 Q: In regards to the last class
452
453 A: Yeah.
454
455 Q: ...don't take this the wrong way do you know how many faces I don't know?
456
457 A: No.
458
459 Q: I don't know. Um...
460
461 A: Uh, I'd probably say three months ago.
462
463 Q: Three months ago?
464
465 A: Yeah.
466
467 Q: Okay three months ago. Do you remember her last name because that other
468 girl had that long last name? Do you remember [REDACTED] last name?
469
470 A: I think it's [REDACTED]
471
472 Q: [REDACTED]
473
474 A: Something easy.
475
476 Q: Okay. [REDACTED]
477
478 A: Yeah.
479
480 Q1: I'm sorry can we go back real quick? [REDACTED] how old was she?
481
482 A: I know on (CRIMS) I put 20 and she popped up.
483
484 Q1: Okay. Juvenile?
485
486 A: No.
487
488 Q1: No.
489
490 Q: Gotcha.
491
492 Q1: You know a 100 percent if it was juvenile.
493
494 Q: Oh I think I can - you can't possible figure it out. All right.
495

496 Q1: Now this [REDACTED] girl's name are you sure it's [REDACTED], because you said I
497 think it's [REDACTED]

498

499 A: Uh, I wanna say [REDACTED] yeah.

500

501 Q: Uh, how old is [REDACTED]?

502

503 A: Around the same age. I think they're all right around 21.

504

505 Q: Okay.

506

507 A: Twenty.

508

509 Q: Twenty-one. And anyone else?

510

511 A: There's, uh, [REDACTED] and one girl - like the only two I know by name and they're
512 the only two I see out there regularly still.

513

514 Q: So have you ever - after - and you say took [REDACTED] to jail. Did you ever come
515 in contact with her again?

516

517 A: Just passin' by.

518

519 Q: Okay.

520

521 A: Unless say, "Hey what are you doin."

522

523 Q: She (unintelligible).

524

525 A: Time to go home. Right. Give a warning.

526

527 Q: Okay. Do you do that often?

528

529 A: Yeah.

530

531 Q: Is that something maybe if somebody would look at and say, hey man why is
532 this cop always doing that somebody say that you're just shooing them along.

533

534 A: Yeah I tell 'em to go home. I don't - I give 'em a chance to go home.

535

536 Q: Okay.

537

538 A: Yeah it's not like that. I mean...

539

540 Q: Right.

541
542 A: You know, it kinda is what it is right? I mean this probably beat me back
543 anyway.
544
545 Q: Right. Uh, what about [REDACTED] have you shoo her along? Anything?
546
547 A: Shoo her along. I know I've - I've asked [REDACTED] a couple times to check on a
548 car for me, like that.
549
550 Q: Check on a car before.
551
552 A: Uh, a stolen car around the corner.
553
554 Q: Okay.
555
556 A: Just like, hey can you walk by and see if anyone's in it sleeping.
557
558 Q: Where was that at 9th?
559
560 A: She's - she's - she's always at 9th.
561
562 Q: She ever go find the stolen car?
563
564 A: Uh, well I told her what car it was 'cause I hit on it and I was like, "Hey can
565 you just go check out this car and see if somebody's in it."
566
567 Q: Right.
568
569 A: I'll come back around the corner, I'll meet you back right here. She went,
570 "Sure."
571
572 Q: Was the car still there?
573
574 A: Uh, the car was there and she's like, "Hey no one's in it."
575
576 Q: All right.
577
578 A: I went, "All right thanks."
579
580 Q: So now you have a stolen car without a body?
581
582 A: And then I - I've asked her a couple times, you know, have you seen this
583 Beemer around or Mercedes around. Kinda like, uh, it's like you hit the like
584 white BMW that's going around.
585

586 Q: Yeah - yeah.
587
588 A: Ask if she's seen that around. Just trying to get a feel for if tha- that cars in the
589 area kinda thing.
590
591 Q: So is it like, uh, kinda like a - almost like a CI a little bit I guess.
592
593 A: Right.
594
595 Q: Kind of. Okay. Uh, and so any other ones? Just [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and a couple
596 times though [REDACTED] - how many - so after that time you asked her about a
597 stolen car any other times about - about cars?
598
599 A: Not really, no.
600
601 Q: Okay.
602
603 A: Can
604
605 Q: Sure.
606
607 Q1: Hey so just, uh, the 10/8, uh, the 10A thing right. About how long ago was
608 that?
609
610 A: Uh, I'm not sure.
611
612 Q1: Oh okay.
613
614 A: If you look up my 10/8 report...
615
616 Q1: Uh-huh.
617
618 A: ...I did a 10A on an Avalanche.
619
620 Q1: Okay.
621
622 A: Black Avalanche. It was on (beat) 15.
623
624 Q1: Chevy Avalanche?
625
626 A: Yeah.
627
628 Q1: Okay.
629
630 A: Uh, and that was a (unintelligible).

631
632 Q1: Okay so whenever that - that 10A was recovered.
633
634 A: Because I remember I drove past it. I had just taken a report from it. I think
635 there was a Pepsi and like a bag of Cheetos sitting on the tailgate.
636
637 Q1: Okay. When you, uh, you met with, uh, what's her name again? The B girl,
638 uh...
639
640 Q: Which one [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
641
642 Q1: [REDACTED]
643
644 Q: [REDACTED]
645
646 Q1: When you were having her go check the, uh, 10A were was the 10A at?
647
648 A: So we - you know where that park is?
649
650 Q1: Uh-huh.
651
652 A: Right about East 15th.
653
654 Q1: San Antonio Park?
655
656 A: No - no - no - no - no. It's a park in the (910) area. There might be a school.
657 Oh the school...
658
659 Q1: Yeah - yeah - yeah - yeah - yeah...
660
661 A: ...right there where that baseball field is.
662
663 Q1: Yeah.
664
665 A: The field is just East on that first street going by the 10th.
666
667 Q1: By 10th or 11th?
668
669 A: Yeah.
670
671 Q1: And it was...
672
673 A: It's parked in the first spot on the left side facing southbound.
674
675 Q1: Okay and you saw the car there?

676
677 A: Yeah.
678
679 Q1: Or where - did you talk to her in person?
680
681 A: Yes.
682
683 Q1: And you asked her to check the car out for ya?
684
685 A: Yeah.
686
687 Q1: Okay and what - what exactly did you say to her?
688
689 A: Uh, it's so long I don't remember. Probably something like, "Hey there's a car
690 over here."
691
692 Q1: So this I want you to know this too. We've been arou- we've done all kinds of
693 stuff around.
694
695 A: Right.
696
697 Q1: Trust me I understand sometimes you can't remember everything.
698
699 A: Right.
700
701 Q1: But generally speaking.
702
703 A: Probably like something like, "Hey there's a car over here, uh, can you just
704 pu- tell me if someone's in it or not?"
705
706 Q1: Okay and do you remember like what time of the evening? Is this day time or
707 night time?
708
709 A: Night time.
710
711 Q1: All right.
712
713 A: Probably 2:00 - 2:00 to 4:00 am.
714
715 Q1: Okay so is she a - is she a CI of yours or is she not?
716
717 A: I just ask her for like that kinda stuff every once in a while.
718
719 Q1: Okay gotcha.
720

721 A: Or like if she's seen a car around 'cause they see more than we do.
722
723 Q1: Okay so she's not an informant that you signed up...
724
725 A: No.
726
727 Q1: ...or anything like that?
728
729 A: No.
730
731 Q1: Just you see her on the street and ask her to check the car?
732
733 A: Right.
734
735 Q1: Okay gotcha. And she told you that there was nobody - nobody in there?
736
737 A: Nobody in there.
738
739 Q1: How did she communicate that to you?
740
741 A: She walked back over.
742
743 Q1: Okay - okay gotcha. All right sorry about that.
744
745 Q: No that's fine. And so every time you talk to her how do you talk to her? Just
746 drive by and talk to her?
747
748 A: Uh, back then yes.
749
750 Q: Okay. Back then is it different now?
751
752 A: Yeah she has my phone number.
753
754 Q: Okay. When did, uh, how did that go down? When did...
755
756 A: Uh, same thing I was asking about a car. Uh, and then I was - I had to go to
757 get a call and she asked me how to, uh, tell me she saw a car I said text this
758 number. That was one of my numbers. So she...
759
760 Q: Okay.
761
762 A: She texted me. I guess later that night she called seeing a car and I go hers so.
763
764 Q: Okay cool. Do you guys talk anymore other than that?
765

766 A: Just when if I'm working out there and I see her and, you know, same thing,
767 kind of hey if you see this car will you let me know.
768
769 Q1: And then the only reason I ask is 'cause I'm just trying to put it...
770
771 A: Right.
772
773 Q1: The whole totality of why, like, why somebody might say that you're hanging
774 out over here a lot, right?
775
776 A: Right.
777
778 Q1: And to me I'm seeing that okay you're out there looking for cars and stuff like
779 that. Do you...
780
781 A: Pretty much when I talk to 'em I - I hate to say the word, but use them and try
782 to get information...
783
784 Q1: Okay.
785
786 A: ...about usually a car. 'Cause I even asked 'em before it's like, "Hey have you
787 ever been with like a client that has a gun?"
788
789 Q1: Mm-hm.
790
791 A: And...
792
793 Q1: And now that could cut through in that game.
794
795 A: Oh right I even told [REDACTED] and I was like, "Hey if you're ever with someone
796 with a gun and you remember the plate. Shoot me a text, let me know."
797
798 Q1: Yeah.
799
800 A: I'd have to - I'd have to use my own PC to stop the car and pull it over, but...
801
802 Q1: Right.
803
804 A: ...at least I'd have an idea of hey, Code 7.
805
806 Q1: She ever come through?
807
808 A: Uh, no.
809
810 Q1: We don't know what that means.

811
812 Q: Right but it makes sense though, right? When - I'm sorry did I miss - when -
813 when - when did she get the number (unintelligible)?
814
815 A: I don't remember the date.
816
817 Q: Roughly.
818
819 A: A month ago.
820
821 Q: Month ago.
822
823 A: Two months ago.
824
825 Q: Two months ago.
826
827 A: Two months ago.
828
829 Q: Okay and since then how many times have you guys been just talking back
830 and forth?
831
832 A: Just mainly just when I'm working.
833
834 Q: Just when you're working?
835
836 A: Yeah.
837
838 Q1: [REDACTED] go take a - if I can - in a second here. Ever run around maybe take a
839 picture of something?
840
841 Q: Uh, what else? Any other - any other girls? We got [REDACTED] we got [REDACTED],
842 nobody else that you can think of? Any, uh, any other cover assignments that
843 you were helping people out with that you had prostitutes work in the
844 operation?
845
846 A: No I don't do ops.
847
848 Q: Right.
849
850 A: I do dogwatch I can't do that.
851
852 Q: Yeah.
853
854 A: Can't do the whole rollover. We're up from 2:00 to 9:00 and 9:00 to 7:00.
855

856 Q1: Gotcha.

857

858 Q: [REDACTED]

859

860 A: [REDACTED]).

861

862 Q: [REDACTED]

863

864 A: [REDACTED]

865

866 Q: [REDACTED]

867

868 A: [REDACTED]

869

870 [REDACTED]

871

872 Q: [REDACTED]

873

874 A: [REDACTED]

875

876 [REDACTED]

877

878 Q: [REDACTED]

879

880 A: [REDACTED]

881

882 Q: [REDACTED]

883

884 A: [REDACTED]

885

886 [REDACTED]

887

888 Q1: [REDACTED]

889

890 Q: [REDACTED]

891

892 A: [REDACTED]

893

894 [REDACTED]

895

896 Q: [REDACTED]

897

898 A: [REDACTED]

899

900 Q: [REDACTED]

INTERVIEW WITH RYAN WALTERHOUSE

Interviewer: Lt. Holmgren

Case # 16-CR-011365

Page 21

901
902 A: [REDACTED]
903
904 Q1: [REDACTED]
905
906 A: [REDACTED]
907
908 Q1: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
909
910 Q: [REDACTED]
911
912 A: [REDACTED]
913
914 Q: [REDACTED]
915
916 A: [REDACTED]
917
918 Q1: [REDACTED]
919 [REDACTED]
920
921 A: [REDACTED]
922
923 Q1: [REDACTED]
924
925 Q: [REDACTED]
926 [REDACTED]
927
928 A: [REDACTED]
929 [REDACTED]
930 [REDACTED]
931
932 Q: [REDACTED]
933
934 A: [REDACTED]
935
936 Q: [REDACTED]
937
938 A: [REDACTED]
939 [REDACTED]
940
941 Q1: [REDACTED]
942
943 A: [REDACTED]
944
945 Q1: [REDACTED]

946
947 A: [REDACTED]
948
949 Q: [REDACTED]
950
951 A: [REDACTED]
952
953 [REDACTED]
954
955 Q1: [REDACTED]
956
957 A: [REDACTED]
958
959 Q: [REDACTED]
960
961 Q1: [REDACTED]
962
963 Q: It was very bad. So - so I mean what it looks like to me this - the only kinda
964 relationship you had with any of these - these call them ladies is - is that - just
965 trying to get information.
966
967 A: Right.
968
969 Q: Am I wrong on that? Is it - right? Is there any - I mean, there's - there's no - I
970 mean how - why would somebody say - you never had (unintelligible) like
971 hang out with any of 'em or anything like that or?
972
973 A: I've seen [REDACTED] once outside, but nothing ever happened.
974
975 Q: What does that mean?
976
977 A: Uh...
978
979 Q: Outside like what? Like at the mall?
980
981 A: No at a hotel room.
982
983 Q: Okay talk to me.
984
985 A: She had me come by. I said I would. I (unintelligible) I think I was wearing
986 this exact outfit.
987
988 Q: Uh-huh.
989
990 A: I was there for probably like half hour, 45 minutes and left.

991
992 Q: Okay. Well I'm a little shocked on right?
993
994 A: I'll go as far as saying, hey, no sex was even talked about, money, nothing
995 was even talked about.
996
997 Q1: Okay.
998
999 Q: Let's - let's - let's go back. I - because you shocked
1000
1001 A: No I don't.
1002
1003 Q: You came out of left field with that man, I didn't see that coming.
1004
1005 A: You asked the question.
1006
1007 Q: I (unintelligible).
1008
1009 Q1: And what - from this (unintelligible). I mean did - do you.
1010
1011 A: I mean she's - she's - I'll even say she's tried like, "Hey I'll give you a
1012 discount on this and that." I said, "Okay, oh cool, nice how nice of you." And
1013 stuff like that.
1014
1015 Q: Uh-huh.
1016
1017 A: I've never agreed to it.
1018
1019 Q: Okay. So ho- how did we get there, right? Where - how did it go down? What
1020 - what day - when was that?
1021
1022 A: I think she said that like a week, two weeks ago.
1023
1024 Q: Okay two weeks ago.
1025
1026 A: Yeah.
1027
1028 Q: So tell me about it.
1029
1030 A: Um, she said something like - 'cause I always throws like stuff in there, like,
1031 when I come by and see her, "Oh hey you look nice." Trying to get that
1032 information from her.
1033
1034 Q: Right.
1035

1036 A: You know, like on (unintelligible) maybe she was...
1037
1038 Q: Right - right.
1039
1040 A: And so she's like, "Is this gonna happen." And she's like - and I was like,
1041 "What can happen?" She's like, "Are we gonna fuck?" I'm like, "Okay."
1042
1043 Q: Right.
1044
1045 A: Right. We was like seeing where this was going 'cause I - I need my
1046 information from her. And then she's like, "Well I'll give you discount." And
1047 I was like, "Oh how nice of you." Right?
1048
1049 Q: Mm-hm.
1050
1051 A: But I never agreed to it and I was never gonna do it.
1052
1053 Q: Mm-hm.
1054
1055 A: So I was just using her like you said for information.
1056
1057 Q: Whi- so was that last week or a week...
1058
1059 A: I think it was two weeks ago.
1060
1061 Q: Two weeks ago.
1062
1063 A: Yeah.
1064
1065 Q: Okay was that - which - which day did your, like, uh, you work before that do
1066 you know? The beginning of it, end of it?
1067
1068 A: Probably the middle.
1069
1070 Q: Middle.
1071
1072 A: Thursday, Friday.
1073
1074 Q: Was it Friday? Okay.
1075
1076 A: 'Cause I worked on Saturday.
1077
1078 Q: Okay. Uh, so she's - she's sending you a text, like, let's see where this goes or
1079 what?
1080

1081 A: Yeah.
1082
1083 Q: Okay.
1084
1085 A: And I was just going along with her. I wasn't saying (unintelligible) I mean
1086 (unintelligible) too far.
1087
1088 Q: Did you ever text?
1089
1090 A: Did we ever text?
1091
1092 Q: Yeah.
1093
1094 A: I don't think so.
1095
1096 Q: Okay.
1097
1098 A: Uh, yeah never agreed to it.
1099
1100 Q: Okay. So you - she tells you where to go?
1101
1102 A: Yeah well this was - I went to her hotel way before this.
1103
1104 Q: Okay.
1105
1106 A: Yeah.
1107
1108 Q: So they all...
1109
1110 ((Crosstalk))
1111
1112 Q: Yeah help me out, yeah.
1113
1114 A: So we spell this out.
1115
1116 Q1: I need - wait - help me I need my pen. So walk me through this.
1117
1118 A: All right. So let's go back here to when I meet her.
1119
1120 Q1: Okay.
1121
1122 Q: All right.
1123
1124 A: Right here is when she gets my number.
1125

1126 Q: Okay.
1127
1128 A: This was when I, uh, like I said I stopped by her room. A couple weeks go by.
1129
1130 Q1: Mm-hm.
1131
1132 A: Probably this is when she starts saying, uh, "Are we gonna fuck?"
1133
1134 Q1: Okay.
1135
1136 A: That make sense?
1137
1138 Q1: Yeah I gotcha. Later got the number go to hotel a couple weeks go by.
1139
1140 Q: What's it say between these?
1141
1142 Q1: Right (unintelligible) got your number what's that - what's that timeframe?
1143 Ballpark.
1144
1145 A: I would say a couple weeks.
1146
1147 Q1: Okay.
1148
1149 A: Probably a couple weeks since, you know, I figured that's your next 9.
1150
1151 Q1: Yeah.
1152
1153 Q: So when you get to the room how does that - so take me - take me through
1154 that. So you've met her. How do you go to the room? How does that - how did
1155 that whole thing go down?
1156
1157 A: She told me where her room was at. Uh, I showed up, knocked on the door.
1158 We sat in there, we talked.
1159
1160 Q1: Where was - where's the hotel room?
1161
1162 A: Castro Valley.
1163
1164 Q: Castro Valley Which - I don't know the hotels. I don't know about - do you
1165 know anything about Castro Valley
1166
1167 Q1: Yeah I do. Which one was it on?
1168
1169 A: Castro Valley Inn or something.
1170

1171 Q1: Okay yeah I remember it's out on the freeway right?
1172
1173 A: I went the back way I don't know.
1174
1175 Q1: Okay.
1176
1177 Q: So you go to the hotel room. What'd you, uh, change up real quick? What'd
1178 you have on? So, uh, like uniform pants or cargo or, uh...
1179
1180 A: This, this is under armor
1181
1182 Q: Okay so like (unintelligible) pants and sweatshirt?
1183
1184 A: Yeah I think.
1185
1186 Q: Okay. Um, so you get to the hotel room and then what? Ya playing cards?
1187
1188 A: She just sat on the chair and I sat on the bed and we talked for like 45 minutes.
1189 Then I left 'cause I had to work that night.
1190
1191 Q: Okay what'd y'all talk about?
1192
1193 A: Everything. She's like how do you like Oakland and how did you pick
1194 Oakland.
1195
1196 Q: Mm-hm.
1197
1198 A: Like bullshit conversation.
1199
1200 Q: What did you think? What are you telling her at that point though?
1201
1202 A: I don't know.
1203
1204 Q: You had to be like, hey man what's up with this chick. She must - she must be
1205 on your shit
1206
1207 A: I was just going there to be nice, but like after that...
1208
1209 Q: I get it - I get it. You wanna make 'em - make 'em happy so you can
1210
1211 A: Then I went to (unintelligible). She's out here all the time. She's my - she's
1212 like my eyes while down here.
1213
1214 Q: Mm-hm.
1215

1216 A: I'll swing by on the way home. So...

1217

1218 Q: So you were in there talking about 45 minutes?

1219

1220 A: Yeah.

1221

1222 Q: Something like that. And then what happened? You cut out?

1223

1224 A: Yeah. I was like, "I gotta work tonight." She's like, "Fine I gotta work too."

1225

1226 Q: Okay. No, uh, no nothing - nothing, had no whatsoever?

1227

1228 A: I had a hug and that's it.

1229

1230 Q: A hug?

1231

1232 A: Yeah.

1233

1234 Q: So that's it. What was she wearing?

1235

1236 A: Shorts and a shirt.

1237

1238 Q: What kinda shorts?

1239

1240 A: Kinda old shorts.

1241

1242 Q: Jean shorts?

1243

1244 A: Yeah.

1245

1246 Q: Like the short - short kind or?

1247

1248 A: Yeah. Not super short, but like...

1249

1250 Q: Yeah along the - the line?

1251

1252 A: I - I bottom of cheeks.

1253

1254 Q: So she - did she (unintelligible) I forgot, sorry.

1255

1256 A: Yeah. Black girl

1257

1258 Q: (Unintelligible). Where'd you go to high school at?

1259

1260 A: In (unintelligible).

1261
1262 Q1: So you've been around black girls a lot? Probably seen 'em around. Is she
1263 pretty?
1264
1265 A: Mm-hm.
1266
1267 Q: One to ten.
1268
1269 ((Crosstalk))
1270
1271 A: She's five on the best day
1272
1273 Q: Five? On one to ten what would you...
1274
1275 A: Probably about that.
1276
1277 Q: A five?
1278
1279 Q1: I gotcha. What'd she look like?
1280
1281 A: Short.
1282
1283 Q: Short. What kinda hair?
1284
1285 A: Dark.
1286
1287 Q: Long? Short? Medium?
1288
1289 A: Middle - middle. Messed up teeth.
1290
1291 Q: What kind...
1292
1293 A: A gap in her tooth a little yep.
1294
1295 Q: Was she thin?
1296
1297 A: Yeah, skinny
1298
1299 Q: What was the body type? Six, ten?
1300
1301 A: Ten.
1302
1303 Q: Ten? Chest, boobs?
1304
1305 A: Fuck I don't know (unintelligible), uh, face. Normal size for someone like

1306 5'1", 5'2".
1307
1308 Q: Okay yeah.
1309
1310 A: 5'2".
1311
1312 Q: I have to ask
1313
1314 A: Right.
1315
1316 Q: Don't take this the wrong way all right?
1317
1318 A: All right.
1319
1320 Q: If she's a five we won't take a five (unintelligible) would you hit it?
1321
1322 A: No.
1323
1324 Q: No I've hit some 5's okay?
1325
1326 ((Crosstalk))
1327
1328 A: And we talked...
1329
1330 Q: This man (unintelligible).
1331
1332 Q1: No you're fine.
1333
1334 A: We talked about back in college and boys got a ten. Do you need more alcohol
1335 to hit the five?
1336
1337 Q: I know...
1338
1339 ((Crosstalk))
1340
1341 Q: I'm talking about hey it's like borrowing (unintelligible).
1342
1343 Q1: (Unintelligible).
1344
1345 Q: Yeah like that don't work.
1346
1347 A: Last call for alcohol and I'm fuckin' going home.
1348
1349 Q: All right so you went in at 5:00. You went in and talked to her (unintelligible).
1350 I can't stand it.

1351
1352 Q1: So you're bullshitting?
1353
1354 Q: Whenever you cut out no physical thoughts. No, uh, a hug that's about it? No
1355 kissing?
1356
1357 A: No.
1358
1359 Q: (Unintelligible) I gotta go. It sounds crazy but I gotta go though, right? No -
1360 did you grab her tits at all?
1361
1362 A: Nah, maybe once.
1363
1364 Q: One. Okay talk to me about that.
1365
1366 A: I think she - she was like grabbing my hands like, "Feel." And I was like,
1367 "Okay whatever."
1368
1369 Q: Okay.
1370
1371 A: Same thing on the ass or whatever.
1372
1373 Q: All right so you grab her tits and her ass?
1374
1375 A: Yeah.
1376
1377 Q: Okay.
1378
1379 Q1: But it - did it - how'd that go down? Did she - she...
1380
1381 A: She's saying - like I said she's kinda standing there and then she kinda come
1382 up and took my hand...
1383
1384 Q: So she grabbed your hand and put it on her - on her - on her tits and breasts
1385 whatever?
1386
1387 A: On whatever
1388
1389 Q: Okay what'd she have on then? She still...
1390
1391 A: Same thing.
1392
1393 Q: Same thing. What did you have on?
1394
1395 A: Same thing.

1396
1397 Q: Same thing. Did you ever take any of your clothes off?
1398
1399 A: No.
1400
1401 Q: Um, so you grab her - her chest, her butt or she pushes your hand or grabs
1402 your hand and grabs those areas. Anything else?
1403
1404 A: That's it.
1405
1406 Q: Y'all (unintelligible) I mean was you - y'all just hanging out sitting down?
1407 Did you every lay down at all or anything like that?
1408
1409 A: Together no, I laid back a couple times because I was tired as fuck, but...
1410
1411 Q: Right. Okay, um, and then that was it. How did it - so what - what - you're
1412 kinda tired, how - how'd the end of it go?
1413
1414 A: Uh, I was getting tired. Uh, she said she had a client coming.
1415
1416 Q: What does that mean?
1417
1418 A: Probably someone coming over.
1419
1420 Q: All right. Because she's a what?
1421
1422 A: A (B).
1423
1424 Q: Okay. All right.
1425
1426 A: Or whatever.
1427
1428 Q: So she got somebody coming through.
1429
1430 A: That's what she said.
1431
1432 Q: Did you believe her?
1433
1434 A: I don't know. I didn't really care at that point.
1435
1436 Q: Okay. And then you cut out?
1437
1438 A: I cut out.
1439
1440 Q: So and if I go back to that...

1441
1442 A: I remember I ran over a damn hubcap in the parking lot. I was pissed.
1443
1444 Q: Oh okay. Let me go back to that diagram. So after the hotel room right, after
1445 that a couple weeks go by whatever and then are y'all texting? Do you ever
1446 talk - how are y'all talking on the phone? Are y'all just texting or that's it? Is
1447 that how you communicated?
1448
1449 A: She called a couple times.
1450
1451 Q: She called?
1452
1453 A: Yeah, like what? Pretty much. Like, "Can you check out this car that keeps
1454 coming by and by and by circling."
1455
1456 Q: So she asked you to...
1457
1458 A: I've never once gone and checked on one of the cars.
1459
1460 Q: Okay.
1461
1462 A: I just tell her, "Yeah for sure."
1463
1464 Q: So that's the same car that's going around because she's thinking that they're
1465 what?
1466
1467 A: Pimps.
1468
1469 Q: Okay. Now of course that night when (unintelligible) being on the phone
1470 (unintelligible) from the hotel room right? And then come - a couple weeks go
1471 by. And what - what is this piece in?
1472
1473 A: (Unintelligible).
1474
1475 Q: The last one that is picked up? That's a while back. And so - and so take off.
1476 Was it - or...
1477
1478 A: She just asked that
1479
1480 Q: What'd you say?
1481
1482 A: I told her I'm not paying for sex.
1483
1484 Q: Did she ask you to pay?
1485

1486 A: Yeah.
1487
1488 Q: How much did she ask you?
1489
1490 A: Sixty.
1491
1492 Q: Sixty. Did she ask you - did she ever mention anything about sex when y'all
1493 was in the room?
1494
1495 A: No.
1496
1497 Q: I mean she just - 'cause she - she's grabbin' you - she's grabbin' - grabbin'
1498 your shit, making you touch it and stuff like that.
1499
1500 A: She never said anything about it.
1501
1502 Q: She never said hey what's up break me off?
1503
1504 A: Yeah.
1505
1506 Q: Okay and you never paid her any...
1507
1508 A: Never gave her any money.
1509
1510 Q: Any money whatsoever? Okay. So then a couple weeks go by and she's
1511 talking and she's like, hey you wanna fuck?
1512
1513 A: Yeah.
1514
1515 Q: And how - and she's like (unintelligible) and I ain't payin' for it.
1516
1517 A: Oh I was like, "How much?" And she's like 60 or (70).
1518
1519 Q: But so you asked how much?
1520
1521 A: Well I was just going along with it.
1522
1523 Q: Okay.
1524
1525 A: Like I said I've been using her for information for the cars so I had to be nice
1526 to her. So I was just going along with the conversation. But I never once told
1527 her I would pay for it or anything like that.
1528
1529 Q: Okay.
1530

1531 A: But I think I asked how much.
1532
1533 Q: So after this - you got something?
1534
1535 Q1: I'm good.
1536
1537 Q: So after - and she - how much did she say?
1538
1539 A: Sixty.
1540
1541 Q: Sixty bucks for what?
1542
1543 A: Blow me I guess.
1544
1545 Q: Is that how much it cost? I don't seem like that much.
1546
1547 A: Uh, you asking the wrong person.
1548
1549 Q: All right. So if - if you, you know, 'cause you say you ain't gonna pay. If - if she didn't ask you for money would you hit it?
1550
1551
1552 A: No. I'd probably tell her I would but I wouldn't.
1553
1554 Q: Okay. Why - why would you do that?
1555
1556 A: To keep it going - the information. Keep her on my good side. Like I said
1557 have to keep them happy - they stopped giving me information.
1558
1559 Q1: Has she ever given you any information that you actually used or were able to
1560 arrest somebody for?
1561
1562 A: Uh, no it's more mainly just to check out the cars to see if it's occupied or not.
1563
1564 Q1: Just that one time?
1565
1566 A: Yeah.
1567
1568 Q1: Okay. Where was that at?
1569
1570 A: Where was the car?
1571
1572 Q1: In rel- in relative to this chart right here? Where'd you have her check the car?
1573
1574 A: Oh right about here.
1575

1576 Q1: Okay.
1577
1578 A: 'Cause like she said it was kinda awkward walking over to a car around the
1579 corner and then walking back the street to a cop car.
1580
1581 Q1: So...
1582
1583 A: Like if someone was following her.
1584
1585 Q: Right.
1586
1587 Q1: Okay. Right so when she's, uh, at this point if she's telling you that, um, this
1588 69 bucks whatever it was and you're going along with it to keep the
1589 information coming what - what would be the purpose of it at that point?
1590
1591 A: To see where it leads, right? 'Cause she keeps - she keeps saying that has
1592 information, but she ain't giving it out yet.
1593
1594 Q1: Is she texting you that or is she telling you that in person?
1595
1596 A: In person.
1597
1598 Q1: Okay gotcha. In person.
1599
1600 A: So like she's, like, acts like I wanna do this, like, yeah I seen it around, I've
1601 seen it over here. I mean she's like, "I know another girl out East who's been
1602 looking for it." Uh, out east she's in like the 30s.
1603
1604 Q: Okay. Was there - what do they call the area where B15 is? Don't they call
1605 that something? On International So like, uh, East is the 30s right? So, like -
1606 like 8th Ave. and 10th Ave. and like...
1607
1608 A: Oh yeah.
1609
1610 Q: What do they call that?
1611
1612 A: Uh, whatever.
1613
1614 Q: Okay they call it something.
1615
1616 A: I don't know. I'm just trying to figure out if maybe this is like I said, I mean I
1617 got nothing to hide so that's my point.
1618
1619 Q: Yeah.
1620

1621 A: I mean (unintelligible).
1622
1623 Q: You know, do you have any more texts that we can...
1624
1625 A: If you let me look at my phone I can check.
1626
1627 Q: Okay. Let me get it.
1628
1629 Q1: (Unintelligible).
1630
1631 Q: Okay good.
1632
1633 Q1: Um, you got any more?
1634
1635 Q: No.
1636
1637 Q1: Okay. Hey, uh, so I wanna go over some stuff with you of course.
1638
1639 A: I know she texted me tonight.
1640
1641 Q1: Oh did she?
1642
1643 A: Mm-hm.
1644
1645 Q: What'd she say?
1646
1647 A: Pretty much, "Hey are you okay?" 'Cause she has - I haven't texted or talked to her in a while.
1648
1649
1650 Q: Is it like that when you haven't texted her in a while?
1651
1652 A: Yeah she's kinda like that. I was gonna block her number.
1653
1654 Q1: All right so hey, what I want to do briefly is kinda go back to the motel. And, uh, so what made you go? Like I'm just curious as to why decided (unintelligible)?
1655
1656
1657
1658 A: To be honest...
1659
1660 Q1: Yeah.
1661
1662 A: ...I wanted the Beemer. I figured if I make her happy and the Beemer pops up that I'd probably be able to get it.
1663
1664
1665 Q1: Let's talk about that for a second. So what - tell me about this Beemer. What

1666 was so significant about it?

1667

1668 A: Uh, there was a Beemer that was going around. It's, uh, two Hispanics that

1669 were, uh, raping the (B)s.

1670

1671 Q1: Okay and what kinda Be- is this just a white BMW?

1672

1673 A: Yeah I think it was a 7 Series.

1674

1675 Q1: Okay.

1676

1677 A: Unknown plate.

1678

1679 Q1: All right and you thought by, uh, maintaining a relationship with her that she

1680 would find the car for you?

1681

1682 A: Mm-hm.

1683

1684 Q1: What...

1685

1686 A: Well - well if the car came by she'd tell me.

1687

1688 Q1: Okay. How would that benefit you? How - how would that benefit you?

1689

1690 A: Uh, that I could get the Beemer.

1691

1692 Q1: So she said (unintelligible).

1693

1694 A: Which way and I'd go look for it. If I have a general direction of which way

1695 it's going.

1696

1697 Q1: Okay - okay.

1698

1699 A: Also I wanted to know 'cause I know she stays out in the lower numbers. If

1700 that car is even.

1701

1702 ((Crosstalk))

1703

1704 Q: (Unintelligible) fucking people (unintelligible).

1705

1706 ((Crosstalk))

1707

1708 Q1: What's the main - that's the avenue? Was it 1st, 2nd, 3rd Avenue?

1709

1710 A: Yeah.

1711
1712 Q1: Okay.
1713
1714 A: 'Cause I never could follow it 'til like 23rd Ave. But I didn't - I didn't hear
1715 much of it down in the lower numbers.
1716
1717 Q1: Okay.
1718
1719 A: Also I mean there's millions of the black and beige around too (unintelligible)
1720 keeps coming up and popping the door out on this, uh, one girl.
1721
1722 Q1: Have you ever, uh, other than - so she had you looking out for some cars
1723 before right?
1724
1725 A: Yeah she's - texted me, "Hey can you come by and look at this car."
1726
1727 Q1: Have you ever ran any plates or anything up?
1728
1729 A: No. Most of the time I think I told her, "Yeah I'm going out - out there. I'm
1730 with a supervisor
1731
1732 Q1: Okay.
1733
1734 A: A little bit.
1735
1736 Q1: But you have never?
1737
1738 A: Yeah.
1739
1740 Q1: Okay does she think that you have?
1741
1742 A: Probably.
1743
1744 Q1: Why? Why would she think that?
1745
1746 A: Because I told her I was gonna take a look at the car.
1747
1748 Q1: Okay gotcha.
1749
1750 A: Yeah.
1751
1752 Q: Do you have her on file?
1753
1754 A: Yeah. Uh, one, uh, once that car - once it popped it up but, um, I ran her out
1755 when I, uh, covered that dude.

1756
1757 Q: Which dude was that?
1758
1759 A: I don't remember his name but, uh, and I ran her out, uh, periodically since
1760 then.
1761
1762 Q: Okay. And you're doing that because you said you - to just see if a warrant
1763 popped up or anything like that. I'm sorry man.
1764
1765 Q1: No. So you never - never, uh, have you ever given her any money or paid for
1766 anything?
1767
1768 A: No nothing.
1769
1770 Q1: Does she, uh, bring you information or anything? Okay (unintelligible) or
1771 anything like that? Okay. Has - other than the piece to the Avalanche has she
1772 given you any other information that - any information?
1773
1774 A: Yeah.
1775
1776 Q1: Like what?
1777
1778 A: Uh, like that Mercedes I was talking about when she told me it was a black
1779 driver, that kinda thing.
1780
1781 Q1: When was that?
1782
1783 A: Uh, when?
1784
1785 Q1: Mm-hm.
1786
1787 A: A month ago.
1788
1789 Q1: Were you able to do anything with that information?
1790
1791 A: I never saw the car again.
1792
1793 Q1: Okay. What - what specifically did she say about it?
1794
1795 A: That the guy (unintelligible). I was like what - it was a conversation like, "Hey
1796 what's the driver?" "Oh he's a male." "What color?" "Black."
1797
1798 Q1: Did she call you or text you with this information?
1799
1800 A: Uh, I think it was in person.

1801
1802 Q1: In person?
1803
1804 A: Yeah. I'm like, "How old?" Uh, she's like, "I don't know 20, 30."
1805
1806 Q1: Okay. All right and, um, so I've had informants before right?
1807
1808 A: Right.
1809
1810 Q1: So the last thing when you got people who give you information the last thing
1811 you want to do is see them get in trouble. You know what I mean? Have you
1812 ever, uh, like has she ever gotten jacked by anybody, by any cops or anybody
1813 and you was like hey, she's covering me you can let her go?
1814
1815 A: No.
1816
1817 Q1: Anything like that? Okay.
1818
1819 A: I'll be honest with you, when she - I left here and I came in the program she's
1820 going to jail.
1821
1822 Q1: Okay.
1823
1824 A: I ain't gonna step in to stop it.
1825
1826 Q1: All right (unintelligible) I'm gonna be quite (unintelligible).
1827
1828 A: Oh I know I've got phone calls. I'm like - I'm doing a car stop right now. I'm
1829 like how the hell do you know.
1830
1831 Q1: Has she ever tried to, uh, has she ever got in any trouble and tried to ever get
1832 out of it or anything like that?
1833
1834 A: No.
1835
1836 Q1: Okay.
1837
1838 A: I think she even got picked up in a B op a couple weeks ago.
1839
1840 Q: Do you know when?
1841
1842 A: Couple weeks ago.
1843
1844 Q1: So is it - the relationship you had with her and when I say relationship I don't
1845 mean like boyfriend and girlfriend, but the way you guys are. Is it the kind

1846 where if she gets in trouble does she feel like she can call you, go hey help me
1847 out.
1848
1849 A: Yeah.
1850
1851 Q1: Okay. All right and is there, uh, uh, would there ever be a circumstance or
1852 anything where you were like, uh, need some infor- warrants and
1853 (unintelligible) arrests and give her some information?
1854
1855 A: No.
1856
1857 Q1: Like with - like those (B) ops or something and tell 'em us about earlier would
1858 you ever...
1859
1860 ((Crosstalk))
1861
1862 Q1: The (B)'s and the police out, they'll be out there.
1863
1864 A: She knows we're out there.
1865
1866 Q1: I know she knows.
1867
1868 A: Yeah.
1869
1870 Q1: But - but that ain't anything that you would ever do?
1871
1872 A: No.
1873
1874 Q1: Like hey and, uh, well what (unintelligible) in a long time.
1875
1876 A: What...
1877
1878 Q1: She call ya - the - the - the (unintelligible) (B) operation or whatever. Is there
1879 ever a circumstance that you would tell her about those the time heads up
1880
1881 A: I never told her about a B op.
1882
1883 Q1: Okay you never did or you never would.
1884
1885 A: I never would.
1886
1887 Q1: Have you ever done that?
1888
1889 A: No.
1890

1891 Q1: Okay. What about the other girl [REDACTED] have you ever...
1892
1893 A: No.
1894
1895 Q1: Okay.
1896
1897 Q: Look can I go - can I go back to the very beginning?
1898
1899 A: Yeah.
1900
1901 Q: All right...
1902
1903 Q1: And I have a couple questions for ya.
1904
1905 A: So I see better on paper.
1906
1907 Q1: So there, uh, this girl you meet this girl [REDACTED] right?
1908
1909 A: Right.
1910
1911 Q1: How long ago did you meet her? I wanna be kinda clear on that.
1912
1913 A: Uh, six, seven months ago.
1914
1915 Q1: Six or seven months ago.
1916
1917 A: Yeah I'd say.
1918
1919 Q1: Okay and of all the - how many in your - the two years that you've been in the
1920 police - in the last two you worked in B15 right?
1921
1922 A: Yes.
1923
1924 Q1: How many prostitutes have you stopped talked to 'em?
1925
1926 A: Two, three.
1927
1928 Q1: In your entire since you've been here?
1929
1930 A: I did one...
1931
1932 Q1: That's around...
1933
1934 A: I did one in FTO.
1935

1936 Q1: Mm-hm.
1937
1938 A: I don't remember the names, but fucked up the stop.
1939
1940 Q1: Okay.
1941
1942 A: Uh, took [REDACTED] for the warrant.
1943
1944 Q1: Mm-hm.
1945
1946 A: Covered [REDACTED] who was training for this one.
1947
1948 Q1: Okay. But when you - had you ever seen her before [REDACTED] and his trainee took
1949 her to jail?
1950
1951 A: Yeah.
1952
1953 Q1: And we're talking about [REDACTED] right now right?
1954
1955 A: Yeah.
1956
1957 Q1: Okay where'd you see her at?
1958
1959 A: On the street.
1960
1961 Q1: And did you like talk to her or anything like that?
1962
1963 A: Just a simple, hey what's your name. All right go home.
1964
1965 Q1: Okay. Did you know where she stayed at or did you know (unintelligible)?
1966
1967 A: Uh, no.
1968
1969 Q1: Okay.
1970
1971 A: It's like, hey what's your first name. All right [REDACTED] All right cool [REDACTED]
1972 Hey first name basis go home.
1973
1974 Q1: What made you think that she had information that benefited you?
1975
1976 A: Just the fact that she's in that area and I know that people park those 10/8's
1977 right there by the park.
1978
1979 Q1: Mm-hm.
1980

1981 A: If I needed somebody to talk over there I had someone right there.

1982

1983 Q1: But what was it about her though? Like of every prostitute out there what made - what was it about her that made you think, uh, that...

1984

1985

1986 A: She's got it.

1987

1988 Q1: She's got the information.

1989

1990 A: Well I didn't know that she had the information. She's the one that I had asked to do that the very first time.

1991

1992

1993 Q1: Mm-hm.

1994

1995 A: And she did it the first time without asking.

1996

1997 Q1: Okay so...

1998

1999 A: I was like who - cool it? And she can do it.

2000

2001 Q1: All right so how come you never tried to find sign her up as an informant with the police department the appropriate way?

2002

2003

2004 A: To be honest I didn't know the process.

2005

2006 Q1: I want that - every question just to be hon- like fully...

2007

2008 A: Yeah.

2009

2010 Q1: So we can...

2011

2012 A: Right.

2013

2014 Q1: No I don't want you to lie. No of course yes.

2015

2016 A: I won't lie about it. I just didn't know the process. I didn't know if we could have a prostitute as an informant.

2017

2018

2019 Q1: Okay. All right did you - did you think you - did you consider asking the supervisor or asking an experienced of- officer about what that process was like or did you...

2020

2021

2022

2023 A: I considered it, but with everything that's been going on I was, like, (eh).

2024

2025 Q1: I'm glad you brought that up- when you say everything that's been going on

2026 what do you mean by - what do you - I know what - I think I know what you
2027 mean but what are you...

2028

2029 A: The whole [REDACTED] scandal.

2030

2031 Q1: So there's a lot of controversy around prostitute's right?

2032

2033 A: Right.

2034

2035 Q1: Did you think that - you graduated from the Police Academy, went to [REDACTED]
2036 [REDACTED] you gotta be smart right? Did you think that - you said probably
2037 more careful because of what just happened with [REDACTED] right?

2038

2039 A: Right. That there guy, I mean I'm not paying for sex. I'm not being anything
2040 with her.

2041

2042 Q1: I'm not talking about that.

2043

2044 A: Right.

2045

2046 Q1: Go – stay with me real quick

2047

2048 ((Crosstalk))

2049

2050 Q1: You know, I believe you didn't make - we did all right we got that point. And
2051 so getting back to your decision to now try to get, um, uh, to get guidance on
2052 whether or not you should try to sign her up.

2053

2054 A: Right.

2055

2056 Q1: The official route, the way we - what a policy says to sign up informant. Why
2057 did you opt and not heed guidance from a supervisor or an experienced
2058 officer?

2059

2060 A: Because of everything that's going wrong around surrounding and
2061 prostitution.

2062

2063 Q1: I'm - I'm - I'm not quite understanding because to me it would seem like that
2064 would be a reason why you should do that.

2065

2066 A: Um, I just didn't know pretty much if we could have 'em as informants or
2067 what the process was or, like, mostly as it was I was like I don't wanna...

2068

2069 Q1: I gotcha.

2070

2071 A: And it's working. I might get any information out of her.
2072
2073 Q1: Okay.
2074
2075 A: So I was hoping for that one big text saying hey call her code 7.
2076
2077 Q1: I gotcha.
2078
2079 A: And I'm like, hey who's at the car from you? Right. And then (unintelligible).
2080
2081 Q1: All right so I listened to you like a lot of times saying, um, when you talked to
2082 her in person, right? So when we were talking it seemed like the way you tried
2083 to characterize this is - well not tried to, you characterized it like this is, you
2084 know, you would see her like a couple times and you'd say hi and keep
2085 driving right? But as I listen to ya it seems like you guys were talking to her a
2086 lot on the street. Is that accurate?
2087
2088 A: About two times.
2089
2090 Q1: Two times.
2091
2092 A: Two times a night.
2093
2094 Q1: Okay two times a night?
2095
2096 Q: Two or three times a night.
2097
2098 A: Yeah.
2099
2100 Q: Okay that's different.
2101
2102 Q1: All right so these are...
2103
2104 A: Like one at the beginning or any come in, let me know if you see anything.
2105
2106 Q1: All right, where would you encounter her (at)?
2107
2108 A: (Ninth).
2109
2110 Q1: Oh - oh (Ninth)? Anywhere else?
2111
2112 A: 17th
2113
2114 Q1: And what is 17th/ Int for?
2115

2116 A: 17th/Int

2117

2118 Q1: Oh (unintelligible) too? How would these conversations ab- do you get outta
2119 the car and talk to her?

2120

2121 A: No, never.

2122

2123 Q1: H- how would they go? Walk me through a - if I'm her, you - just walk - walk
2124 me.

2125

2126 A: Pretty much just I pull up...

2127

2128 Q1: Mm-hm.

2129

2130 A: ...she'd turn around, see it was me, walk over, "Hey, how are you," "Good,
2131 how are you?"

2132

2133 Q1: Mm-hm. Okay.

2134

2135 A: (After that), "Are you busy?" (I'd go), "No, not too bad," you know steady
2136 night in Oakland

2137

2138 Q1: Okay. Why wouldn't you just text her if you had her phone number or call
2139 her?

2140

2141 A: Well (I just)...

2142

2143 Q1: (Unintelligible).

2144

2145 A: It'd be just like I'd see her as I'm drivin' by and be all right. I say hi, turn
2146 around.

2147

2148 Q1: Okay, got it.

2149

2150 A: Just hopin' maybe, hey, she sees me, I'm out here.

2151

2152 Q1: All right, I gotcha. And...

2153

2154 A: But the conversations were probably never longer than 20 seconds.

2155

2156 Q1: Okay (unintelligible).

2157

2158 A: Yeah.

2159

2160 Q1: Okay (unintelligible) um, somehow you end up in her motel room. Do you

2161 understand how crazy that look (unintelligible)?
2162
2163 A: Yeah. 'Cause I was like, hey, if I do something wrong, if I - if I pay for
2164 something or if we have sex I was like (man, I won't even tell you guys).
2165
2166 Q1: (Unintelligible).
2167
2168 A: Oh go ahead.
2169
2170 Q1: I gotta ask this question because I was like.
2171
2172 A: It was the dirtiest hotel room I've ever been in (unintelligible).
2173
2174 Q1: I was gonna say but like when you just told me that I was kinda - I'm thinkin'
2175 - I was thinkin' what was you thinkin'? Like what - what - what...
2176
2177 A: I wasn't.
2178
2179 Q1: We just went through this big thing with, uh, what's name? [REDACTED]
2180
2181 A: I'll - I'll be honest with ya. I - I wasn't thinkin'.
2182
2183 Q1: And you went to...
2184
2185 Q: I think you were thinkin' though. I think you were thinkin' what every cat
2186 would be thinkin' if I'm goin' to spot.
2187
2188 ((Crosstalk))
2189
2190 Q: I'm thinkin' - I'm thinkin' -- and I'm not thinkin' you're payin' for it and I'm
2191 not sayin' you're wrong (unintelligible). You're a cop in East Oakland.
2192 You're in all these (unintelligible), you're a young dude, got his shit together.
2193
2194 Q1: Got a little swag.
2195
2196 Q: Right...
2197
2198 ((Crosstalk))
2199
2200 Q: ...you're from a town, you go the lingo. She's -- okay, a five, I get it. But is a
2201 five...
2202
2203 ((Crosstalk))
2204
2205 Q1: He probably thinks she's a six...

2206
2207 ((Crosstalk))
2208
2209 Q: Right - right, and I'm thinkin' (any man) (unintelligible) right.
2210
2211 Q1: (Unintelligible)
2212
2213 Q: I'm thinkin' for real I'm not payin' for anything but she probably wants me to
2214 smash (money) (unintelligible) I want it, I'm right here. That's a real talk
2215 man, that like makes sense to me. That makes sense - that makes sense to
2216 probably 95% cats can get it.
2217
2218 Q1: (Right). And goin' to a motel room (unintelligible).
2219
2220 A: Was it in the back of my head? Yes.
2221
2222 Q: All right...
2223
2224 ((Crosstalk))
2225
2226 Q: ...oh no, (not) - I'm not even (gettin') there, I'm not even (gettin') there.
2227
2228 ((Crosstalk))
2229
2230 Q: But I think that's real talk right there.
2231
2232 Q: Yeah.
2233
2234 Q1: How does this sound. Hey, I'm about to go to this chick motel room 'cause I
2235 need to find this beamer.
2236
2237 Q: That's real, man, seriously, man, I appreciate that, right.
2238
2239 Man: (Unintelligible).
2240
2241 Q: We're all dudes up in here and I'm tellin' (unintelligible). I gonna smash real
2242 quick.
2243
2244 Q1: We're not judgin' you, man...
2245
2246 ((Crosstalk))
2247
2248 A: No - no, I know.
2249
2250 Q1: And so I need you to understand that like me and him (unintelligible) no, we

2251 just - we just talkin'. So I wanna go back to (this, all right)? You know
2252 everything that's going on (with prostitutes), right? Why do think (that chance
2253
2254 A: Well like I said I wasn't thinkin'.
2255
2256 Q1: You had to have been thinkin' 'cause you drove an automobile (there).
2257
2258 A: Right.
2259
2260 Q1: So what was goin' through...
2261
2262 A: On my way home
2263
2264 Q1: What was goin' through your mind?
2265
2266 A: To be honest I don't know. Just...
2267
2268 ((Crosstalk))
2269
2270 A: ...no - no - no.
2271
2272 Q1: ...with that...
2273
2274 ((Crosstalk))
2275
2276 A: A lot going on at home so I was like fuck.
2277
2278 Q: What do you got goin' on at home?
2279
2280 Q1: Yeah.
2281
2282 A: Just wife issues.
2283
2284 Q: You married?
2285
2286 A: Engaged.
2287
2288 Q: Engaged. What's up with that?
2289
2290 A: Rather not get into it.
2291
2292 Q: Fair enough.
2293
2294 Q1: (Unintelligible).
2295

2296 Q: Fair enough, man.
2297
2298 Q1: But it ain't rosy at the house. When you supposed to get married?
2299
2300 A: October.
2301
2302 Q1: You gonna do it?
2303
2304 A: Next year.
2305
2306 Q1: You gonna do it?
2307
2308 A: Fuck, I don't know.
2309
2310 Q: (Unintelligible) just got married.
2311
2312 Q1: (She a diamond wrecker)? All right, so seriously what was you - why - why - I
2313 can't figure out why you would go (for her) in a motel room?
2314
2315 A: I think - I think in my mind it was like hey, it's a fuckin' change of scenery,
2316 let's see what fuckin' happens.
2317
2318 Q1: Can we be honest that it wasn't about no damn BMW?
2319
2320 A: Yeah, I mean I was also on my mind though 'cause then that's what I use her
2321 for -for my fuck but if I'd know that stuff would happen and (it's
2322 fuckin'mutual fuck)...
2323
2324 Q1: Right.
2325
2326 A: Whatever.
2327
2328 Q1: Okay. Um, so just to i- I'm not - just to be clear, um, like w- what was your
2329 primary reason for going there? Was it just to kinda get away from the stress
2330 at the house?
2331
2332 A: Yeah.
2333
2334 Q1: chill for a second
2335
2336 A: Honestly I didn't want to get home while my wife was still there or I had time
2337 to kill.
2338
2339 Q1: Ah. So how did you know she was at the - the motel in Castro Valley
2340

2341 A: 'Cause she told me.
2342
2343 Q1: Is this - this a - does this conversation happen on the phone or it's like
2344 conversation o- over in text? Okay.
2345
2346 A: both maybe one of those little 20 second conversation.
2347
2348 Q1: Yeah.
2349
2350 A: Or somethin' like that, you know, which we were (having at)...
2351
2352 Q: (On the ninth)?
2353
2354 A: ...on the (ninth). So I think she told me what - what kind of (unintelligible).
2355
2356 Q1: Do you remember what motel room you went to?
2357
2358 A: Two something (unintelligible).
2359
2360 Q1: And (so) you got in the room, right? And when you first walked in the door,
2361 right, and you seen her what was you thinkin'?
2362
2363 A: Good question I wish you would turn the damn lights off, man.
2364
2365 Q1: Other than that. Like when you seen her she was in the shorts and with, uh,
2366 those little top what were - what were you thinkin' about?
2367
2368 A: I don't even remember to be honest.
2369
2370 Q1: Okay, so when you got to there did you park in the parkin' lot?
2371
2372 A: Yeah.
2373
2374 Q1: Okay, what car were you?
2375
2376 A: One of my trucks.
2377
2378 Q1: Which one if you remember?
2379
2380 A: I'm not sure, it was one of my smaller ones maybe.
2381
2382 Q1: Okay, how many trucks do you got?
2383
2384 A: Two.
2385

2386 Q1: W- which - what kind are they?
2387
2388 A: Both [REDACTED]s.
2389
2390 Q1: [REDACTED]?
2391
2392 A: Yeah.
2393
2394 Q1: Okay. What, uh, what color are they?
2395
2396 A: One's black, one's gray.
2397
2398 Q1: Okay. And so you - when you got there did you have your gun with you or anything like that?
2399
2400
2401 A: Yeah.
2402
2403 Q1: Okay, what kinda gun was it?
2404
2405 A: The one that y'all took from me.
2406
2407 Q1: I didn't take any (damn gun).
2408
2409 ((Crosstalk))
2410
2411 A: I'm just...
2412
2413 ((Crosstalk))
2414
2415 Q1: Whatever gun that they took...
2416
2417 ((Crosstalk))
2418
2419 Q1: All right. And then, uh, so you got in there and what do you guys - how did - now what was the ice breaker? Like how did you...
2420
2421
2422 A: We just kept talkin' shit
2423
2424 Q: (Didn't drink or anything)?
2425
2426 A: No.
2427
2428 Q: No? Do you drink?
2429
2430 A: No.

2431
2432 Q1: Okay, and you s- you said that you were...
2433
2434 A: I chew but I don't drink (unintelligible).
2435
2436 Q1: You said that she, uh, how long after you got there did you start whether she
2437 moved your hand there or you did it yourself start touchin' on her - her tits
2438 and her - her butt?
2439
2440 A: Thirty minutes in.
2441
2442 Q1: Thirty minutes in?
2443
2444 ((Crosstalk))
2445
2446 Q1: But then after that you say...
2447
2448 A: And she - like (unintelligible) on one of her phones probably lining up a date
2449 or whatever...
2450
2451 Q1: Mm-hm.
2452
2453 A: ...we just kept talkin'.
2454
2455 Q1: And...
2456
2457 A: And then she - she talked about her sister a little bit or whatever blah - blah -
2458 blah.
2459
2460 Q1: Mm-hm, so then after you did - how much longer did you stay in the room
2461 after you grabbed her stuff?
2462
2463 A: (Five.)
2464
2465 Q1: What'd it feel like just outta curiosity?
2466
2467 A: Normal fuckin' tit.
2468
2469 Q1: Mm-hm, small, big?
2470
2471 A: Small, I have big hands.
2472
2473 Q1: Okay, all right, but she had a nice body?
2474
2475 A: All right same number her face is

2476
2477 Q1: So how come - how come you guys didn't have sex? I mean you in a room
2478 just you and her why didn't just do it?
2479
2480 A: Good question.
2481
2482 Q1: No, I'm...
2483
2484 ((Crosstalk))
2485
2486 Q1: ...I wasn't there...
2487
2488 ((Crosstalk))
2489
2490 A: ...wasn't gonna be (unintelligible) of that it was...
2491
2492 Q1: Mm-hm.
2493
2494 A: ...more like a friendly basis. Like you know - you know like the difference
2495 between a friendly conversation and like a conversation where you're tryin' to
2496 get some? It was more of a friendly conversation.
2497
2498 Q1: Okay. For about how long you think?
2499
2500 A: 40, 45 minutes.
2501
2502 Q1: So I've had - I've dealt with - with prostitutes before. And so you came to her
2503 room for 45 minutes and she didn't ask you for a dollar?
2504
2505 A: Exactly.
2506
2507 Q1: None.
2508
2509 A: Nothin'.
2510
2511 Q1: Did you take any cash?
2512
2513 A: I had zero cash on me.
2514
2515 Q1: Okay. She didn't ask for one thing. Did you volunteer and give her anything?
2516
2517 A: Nope.
2518
2519 Q1: Nothin'.
2520

2521 A: Nothin'.

2522

2523 Q1: Okay. And did you have any drinks?

2524

2525 A: No, I don't drink.

2526

2527 Q1: I gotta ask, did you have get any kinda drugs or anything like that while you were there?

2528

2529 A: Just chew

2530

2531 Q: All right, so then you leave, right? What was the next time you talk to her after the motel?

2532

2533

2534 A: Probably that night.

2535

2536 Q1: W- over the phone or how did it go?

2537

2538 A: It was in person.

2539

2540 Q1: You left 'em - oh okay, after you left...

2541

2542 A: We left.

2543

2544 Q1: ...in the morning. All right. And how was that interaction, was it uncomfortable or what?

2545

2546

2547 A: No, same thing.

2548

2549 Q1: Did you feel like after that I mean do you - you - you - you - you're saying that she's like an informant. Do you see how - how you blurrin' those lines a little bit? How...

2550

2551

2552

2553 A: Yeah.

2554

2555 Q1: Why'd you do that?

2556

2557 A: Well like I said it was dumb.

2558

2559 Q1: Like if she an informant and you go in her motel room grabbin' on her butt.

2560

2561 A: Right - right - right, I got it.

2562

2563 Q1: You see our problem with that?

2564

2565 A: Yeah.

2566
2567 Q1: But now let me ask ya - I gotta ask you this, man...
2568
2569 ((Crosstalk))
2570
2571 Q1: ...so with everything that's goin' on with the department, with █ all the
2572 officers that got in trouble weeks ago, why would you do that?
2573
2574 A: It was dumb
2575
2576 Q1: I know that - that's...
2577
2578 ((Crosstalk))
2579
2580 A: ...my plain and simple answer. It's stupid, I had shit going on in the house I
2581 didn't wanna be at the house, saw it as an opportunity to be outta the house for
2582 a couple - 40 minutes 'til wife could get outta there.
2583
2584 Q1: But...
2585
2586 ((Crosstalk))
2587
2588 A: haven't gone back since
2589
2590 Q1: I understand, Ryan, all of us go through stuff with women. But why s
2591 prostitute when you know everything is goin' on?
2592
2593 A: Right.
2594
2595 Q1: Why would you do that?
2596
2597 A: Well I knew there was no money involved. And I was like I don't have cash,
2598 don't want money involved, (none) of this, don't' matter, pretty much as a
2599 friend. If somethin' happens, it happens. If not...
2600
2601 Q1: So let me ask you somethin'...
2602
2603 A: ...few tears in the bucket then we move on.
2604
2605 Q1: Do you - do you like this girl?
2606
2607 A: No, not like that.
2608
2609 Q1: You got any kinda feelings for her at all?
2610

2611 A: Not at all.
2612
2613 Q1: None. You don't like - not attracted her, you don't like - okay, just strictly...
2614
2615 A: Yeah.
2616
2617 Q1: What - how would you describe your relationship with her? What would you
2618 call it? 'Cause it's a little more than just you tryin' to get some information
2619 (unintelligible).
2620
2621 A: I would say friend.
2622
2623 Q1: She's just a friend?
2624
2625 A: Yeah.
2626
2627 Q1: Okay. And you - you start off sayin' that you were tryin' to get information
2628 from her but as I listen to you it seems like it's somethin' a little different, not
2629 necessarily a bad way but just that you've got some shit goin' on and, you
2630 know, personal life and it seemed like your connection with her might be a
2631 little bit more than just information.
2632
2633 A: No, uh, things - things kinda blossomed, you know. (I'd say) started out
2634 (unintelligible) and then maybe she's kinda cool, I don't know what kinda
2635 person is she?
2636
2637 Q: Did you have a (unintelligible)?
2638
2639 A: Laid back.
2640
2641 Q: Right, but you talked to her for over 30, 45 minutes, right (unintelligible)
2642 maybe. You know, shit, man (unintelligible) somebody got an ear for you.
2643
2644 A: Right.
2645
2646 Q.: Right. So maybe you think you may not see it like that but maybe
2647 sometimes...
2648
2649 ((Crosstalk))
2650
2651 A: (Unintelligible) 45 and everybody say anything about what was goin' on.
2652
2653 Q1: Right - right.
2654
2655 A: Pretty much like I said I needed someplace to go, get out the house a little bit.

2656
2657 Q1: What time did you get there?
2658
2659 A: (I got off 37) 6:30-7 like 7:30.
2660
2661 Q1: 7:30? So you went straight here from work?
2662
2663 A: Yeah.
2664
2665 Q1: So what do you mean you waitin' for the - the wife to get out - to leave the
2666 house?
2667
2668 A: She's - she works in the morning.
2669
2670 Q1: Oh so you wait to get home late.
2671
2672 A: Yeah.
2673
2674 Q1: Okay, I gotcha. Um...
2675
2676 A: When I get home I - she's already gone.
2677
2678 Q1: Okay. And again I just wanna be very clear on this. How long did you stay at
2679 the motel?
2680
2681 A: Probably 30, 40 1 hour tops
2682
2683 Q1: In - in retrospect how - how - as you - as we sit here talkin' about this now do
2684 you see all the problems with that?
2685
2686 A: Yeah.
2687
2688 Q1: You're a cop.
2689
2690 A: Oh I saw a problem with - like once I got home and once I woke up that
2691 morning so...
2692
2693 Q: Why do you - you still talk to her? You said you talked to her again? Why you
2694 still talkin' to her?
2695
2696 A: 'Cause I told myself I aint going back there. I'll talk to her as a friend. I'd go
2697 along with whatever the fuck's she sayin' but I - I ain't goin' back there.
2698
2699 Q1: Okay.
2700

2701 A: So...

2702

2703 Q1: All right. Let me ask you this, uh, you wanna ask him about that, uh, thing?

2704

2705 Q: (I'm gonna take a quick break. I wanna)- some text message you could show her?

2706

2707

2708 A: Maybe.

2709

2710 Q: Okay.

2711

2712 A: I m- I know I deleted some of 'em.

2713

2714 Q: Okay.

2715

2716 A: But I just - I just scroll through my...

2717

2718 Q: Yeah, let's take a quick (unintelligible)...

2719

2720 Q1: Excuse me I have to go piss.

2721

2722 Man: (Unintelligible).

2723

2724 Q1: Hey, I just wanna get a couple more things...

2725

2726 A: All right.

2727

2728 Q1: ...clear with ya. So if, uh, 'cause I kinda - I'm tryin' to get a visual like what y'all friendship with her is. Is there any way possible that you ever tipped her off or told her about a B sting or B operation that was goin' on?

2729

2730

2731

2732 A: I mighta said the, uh, hey, just stay in but I didn't - never told her operations goin', nothin' like that.

2733

2734

2735 Q1: Well interesting what does that mean?

2736

2737 A: I'd just tell her to stay in.

2738

2739 Q1: C- l- let me - let me just back up. Stay in, okay.

2740

2741 A: I w- I - I would tell her stay in sometimes there'd be some officer that are assholes towards 'em 'cause I've been told that multiple times that the same officers are assholes towards them.

2742

2743

2744

2745 Q1: Okay.

2746
2747 A: And I just - I knew that he was workin' so I just said stay in.
2748
2749 Q1: 'Kay.
2750
2751 A: Pretty much I don't wanna hear about it.
2752
2753 Q1: All right.
2754
2755 A: I don't wanna hear about hey, he said this to me, he said this to me. I'm like
2756 hey, I don't wanna hear about it so stay in
2757
2758 Q1: Has there ever been a B operation goin' on specifically a B operation goin' on
2759 and you told her about it and to stay in because of that?
2760
2761 A: Uh, because of a B op? No.
2762
2763 Q1: Okay.
2764
2765 A: I did tell her stay in one night and then I heard the B op goin' on later, like an
2766 hour later but I had no idea the B op was even goin' on.
2767
2768 Q1: You didn't know? Okay, w- why would you warn her about anything? And I
2769 did ask you that a little while ago, I asked you like, hey, have you ever tipped
2770 her off and you said no.
2771
2772 A: Oh sorry
2773
2774 Q1: Okay. Well why would you do that?
2775
2776 A: 'Cause I just didn't wanna hear it. 'Cause I'd get the backlash. She came in
2777 contact with that off- officer she'd fuckin' (do this to me, and then I'm taking)
2778 her to jail. I'm like whatever...
2779
2780 ((Crosstalk))
2781
2782 Q1: And just outta curiosity when I very first asked you about this topic right here
2783 how come you didn't tell me any of this stuff (right here)?
2784
2785 A: I mighta misheard the question or...
2786
2787 ((Crosstalk))
2788
2789 Q1: The, uh...
2790

2791 Q: (Unintelligible) but this (goes) really quick towards the - that relationship that
2792 we were just talkin' about, right? Because you got like some feelings about
2793 maybe an officer with her, an officer talkin' to her in a way that he - not cool
2794 and you gotta hear it.
2795
2796 A: I just didn't wanna - you know how women can blow shit up.
2797
2798 Q: Mm-hm.
2799
2800 A: I didn't wanna be that ear.
2801
2802 Q: But if the person (don't mean nothin') to ya you really ain't trippin'...
2803
2804 ((Crosstalk))
2805
2806 A: ...well if they're blowin' up your phone about it...
2807
2808 Q: Okay.
2809
2810 A: ...then you'll gonna get a little pissed off about it...
2811
2812 ((Crosstalk))
2813
2814 Q: ...has that ever happened?
2815
2816 A: Yeah.
2817
2818 Q: Okay.
2819
2820 Q1: When did this happen? Like when did you tell her to, um, to stay inside?
2821
2822 A: Like (two weeks ago).
2823
2824 Q1: Two weeks ago?
2825
2826 A: Yeah.
2827
2828 Q1: What exactly - how did you communicate that to her? What did you say?
2829
2830 A: Uh, I think she called me...
2831
2832 Q1: Mm-hm.
2833
2834 A: ...talkin' about am I gonna be h- out there tonight I said just stay in.
2835

INTERVIEW WITH RYAN WALTERHOUSE
Interviewer: Lt. Holmgren
Case # 16-CR-011365
Page 64

2836 Q1: And then so you told her to stay in then an hour later you knew that - you
2837 found out there was a B op goin' on.
2838
2839 A: Yeah.
2840
2841 Q1: Two weeks ago?
2842
2843 A: Yeah. Maybe last week, 2 weeks ago

2926 A: Sayin' hey, 'he's out there'.

2927

2928 Q: That's the cat is that person workin' the same - is he specialized unit or patrol unit?

2930

2931 A: Patrol.

2932

2933 Q: Patrol? Okay. Your particular area or another area?

2934

2935 A: Mine.

2936

2937 Q: Okay.

2938

2939 Q1: So why don't you wanna tell us who he is out of curiousity

2940

2941 A: I just don't wanna get another officer in trouble.

2942

2943 Q1: Okay.

2944

2945 Q: So the 2nd time this was - you just - you said you text her and you said he -

2946 he's out here?

2947

2948 A: Yeah.

2949

2950 Q: That's what you said? Okay. And e- what did she say?

2951

2952 A: Okay.

2953

2954 Q: So did she say - she was not - she wasn't gonna be out, she wasn't gonna...

2955

2956 A: I saw her out there.

2957

2958 Q: Okay, so she was still out there.

2959

2960 A: I saw her an hour later.

2961

2962 Q: Okay.

2963

2964 A: I went to a call.

2965

2966 Q: Okay.

2967

2968 Q1: Did you ever call her and warned her or just everything text?

2969

2970 A: Uh, I think the only time I warned was she called me.

2971
2972 Q1: Uh - uh, was that...
2973
2974 Q: That was the first time?
2975
2976 A: Yeah.
2977
2978 Q1: First time?
2979
2980 Q: First time when - when you said hey, stay in.
2981
2982 A: Right.
2983
2984 Q: Then the 2nd time was a text when you said, "He's out here," right? And then
2985 she said, "Okay, cool."
2986
2987 A: Yeah.
2988
2989 Q: And then what? Anything else, conversation after that? Nothing else about
2990 anything else like that at all (unintelligible) remotely be considered
2991 (unintelligible)?
2992
2993 A: Uh, not that I think so, no.
2994
2995 Q1: Okay. Did you think that you did anything wrong by tellin' her to stay inside
2996 'cause a certain cop was out?
2997
2998 A: Yeah.
2999
3000 Q1: What do you think you did wrong?
3001
3002 A: Pretty much tellin' her there's cops out and might take you to jail.
3003
3004 Q1: Yeah.
3005
3006 A: (But I've) never seen this cop take her to (jail).
3007
3008 Q1: Then why would you warn her or why would you say characterize being a jerk
3009 and so forth?
3010
3011 A: 'Cause she said it before.
3012
3013 Q1: And why...
3014
3015 A: And she called him by name to me.

3016
3017 Q1: But would you believe it if you had never seen it before? Why would you
3018 believe her without even witnessin' ...
3019
3020 ((Crosstalk))
3021
3022 A: 'Cause I've heard him talk about it.
3023
3024 Q1: Okay, what did he say about it?
3025
3026 A: Just talkin' about prostitutes in general.
3027
3028 Q1: But specifically her (unintelligible).
3029
3030 A: Nothin'.
3031
3032 Q1: What did he say about prostitutes?
3033
3034 A: Just that, you know, they're annoying, and this and that.
3035
3036 ((Crosstalk))
3037
3038 A: ...he likes takin' 'em to jail.
3039
3040 Q1: Is there anything wrong with that?
3041
3042 A: No.
3043
3044 Q1: Then why didn't you want that to happen to her?
3045
3046 A: I didn't care whether she went to jail or not.
3047
3048 Q: See now - that's - that's - now that's not it.
3049
3050 Q1: I'm confused, you losin' me...
3051
3052 ((Crosstalk))
3053
3054 Q: ...that's not it when you...
3055
3056 ((Crosstalk))
3057
3058 Q: ...you don't wanna go down that road, man, but it's like - it's (unintelligible)
3059 do this stuff...
3060

3061 A: (Right).
3062
3063 Q: ...to people who we have some feelings for, man. And if you got feelings for
3064 her you got feelings for her. You goin'...
3065
3066 ((Crosstalk))
3067
3068 A: ...as a friend.
3069
3070 Q: Okay. So you tryin' to hook a friend up.
3071
3072 Q1: (Unintelligible) just be honest about this...
3073
3074 ((Crosstalk))
3075
3076 Q: (Unintelligible) take this, man.
3077
3078 Q1: Can we - can we be real about this thing, please?
3079
3080 Q: That's - I mean that's - that's the only (time) I'm talkin' about, man, 'cause
3081 when we're takin' it the (long) way around (right then) just seems like...
3082
3083 Q1: It seems like you hidin' somethin'.
3084
3085 Q: It's - it's weird, man.
3086
3087 A: No, I'm not tryin' to hide anything. Like I said I'll give you - I- I'm open
3088 (unintelligible). If I was tryin' to hide somethin' would you have four pages
3089 full.
3090
3091 Q1: You just m- you just make me (unintelligible). (Unintelligible) the, uh, um,
3092 did you - did you ever call her - call her and tell her don't be out 'cause the
3093 police are out?
3094
3095 A: Not that I remember. I believe she called me (unintelligible).
3096
3097 Q1: Well did you have a phone conversation with her?
3098
3099 A: We had a phone conversation.
3100
3101 Q1: Did you tell her anything over the phone about bein' outside?
3102
3103 A: I said stay home. That's all I said.
3104
3105 Q1: And that was to protect her from the cops.

3106
3107 A: Right.
3108
3109 Q1: Was there a B operation goin' on?
3110
3111 A: I believe so.
3112
3113 Q1: But there wasn't...
3114
3115 ((Crosstalk))
3116
3117 A: I didn't - I didn't know of the B op was goin' on until like right after...
3118
3119 ((Crosstalk))
3120
3121 Q1: Were both times -- wait a minute -- so both times there was a B op goin' on?
3122
3123 A: I didn't know that there was a B operation (unintelligible).
3124
3125 Q1: (Unintelligible).
3126
3127 Q: For the B operation on the 2nd night.
3128
3129 A: No, I - it was just the first night.
3130
3131 Q: Okay.
3132
3133 Q1: Okay. Uh...
3134
3135 A: The 1st one was - there was a B op goin' on (out there) and then the 2nd one
3136 was just the guy. That make sense?
3137
3138 Q1: Yeah, okay. So the 1st time you did it...
3139
3140 A: Was on the phone.
3141
3142 Q1: (So, um, it was just - just the guy). The B op was goin' on. Second time was
3143 just the cop.
3144
3145 A: right.
3146
3147 Q1: Where does he work at?
3148
3149 A: She said he's been here in this area on the same sh- la- early or late one
3150 (unintelligible) he's in my squad.

3151
3152 Q1: Okay, but don't you wanna tell us though?
3153
3154 A: I - I'm not that kinda guy.
3155
3156 Q: Okay.
3157
3158 Q1: What kinda guy (unintelligible)?
3159
3160 A: I'm not the guy that rats out another officer.
3161
3162 Q: Well what did he do? You never said - he ain't do anything.
3163
3164 A: Right. The way I mean I'm not the kinda guy who talks about how ofcs talk
3165 out there.
3166
3167 Q: But...
3168
3169 A: Everyone talks in a different way. Some people are straight to the point, some
3170 people - people sugarcoat things, some people are nice to people, some people
3171 are assholes to people. I'm not going to sit here. He's an asshole to every -
3172 every person he talks to he's an asshole to 'em.
3173
3174 Q: What kinda person are you?
3175
3176 A: I just try to respect everybody. I'm gonna talk to you with respect until you
3177 disrespect me.
3178
3179 Q: Does it bother you how he talks to her?
3180
3181 A: To who?
3182
3183 Q: To the prostitutes, to how -- what's her name again?
3184
3185 Q1: [REDACTED]
3186
3187 Q: How - how [REDACTED] said he talked to her?
3188
3189 ((Crosstalk))
3190
3191 A: ...talk to people in general.
3192
3193 Q: In general. You ever tell him something about it?
3194
3195 A: But i- I'm not gonna sit there and tell him how to do his job until he's - until

3196 he's doin' somethin' to get him in trouble then I'll talk to him.
3197
3198 Q1: Okay - okay, how many times do you think you've seen [REDACTED] girl in your
3199 life?
3200
3201 A: Ten.
3202
3203 Q1: Ten times?
3204
3205 A: Fifteen.
3206
3207 Q1: How times have you nevermind -- uh, okay. And you were just lettin' her
3208 know that dude was workin' so that she could stay away from him.
3209
3210 A: Right.
3211
3212 Q1: Did she take your advice.
3213
3214 A: I still saw her.
3215
3216 Q1: So she didn't listen to ya.
3217
3218 A: Right.
3219
3220 Q: Why - why didn't she listen to you?
3221
3222 A: I don't know. I never asked. That's pretty much when I cut conversations off.
3223
3224 Q: It made you mad that she wasn't listening to ya?
3225
3226 A: No.
3227
3228 Q1: You know like did you ever text her anything like I wanna fuck you or...
3229
3230 A: I just gone along what she said.
3231
3232 Q1: Not gone along have you ever said anything like that to her like I wanna fuck
3233 you or - or (unintelligible)? You've - you've been professional in your
3234 communications with her?
3235
3236 A: Yeah. I mean, if she said that or, you know, "Do you wanna fuck?" I would of
3237 course well blah blah. Uh, or, "Yeah, okay." Like when she brought up the 60
3238 bucks. I said, "Yeah, okay."
3239
3240 Q: So when she brought up the 60 bucks, you said, "Yeah, okay"?

3241
3242 A: Well, I was, like, sarcastic.
3243
3244 Q: I get it.
3245
3246 A: "Yeah - yeah, okay. To be nice
3247
3248 Q: Was that on - over the phone?
3249
3250 A: No, it's text.
3251
3252 Q: Text? Okay. That's a text that you have on your phone?
3253
3254 A: I don't think I have that.
3255
3256 Q1: Okay.
3257
3258 A: That's the reason I - that's the reason I delete my text all the time.
3259
3260 Q1: Okay.
3261
3262 Q: Um...
3263
3264 Q1: And there was no make sure? No...
3265
3266 A: Before we keep going, why am I in here anyway? I've never been told that
3267 yet. I know I asked but...
3268
3269 Q1: He did tell you. He said that allegations came up that you were doing
3270 inappropriate stuff with a prostitute.
3271
3272 A: Well, what kind of inappropriate stuff?
3273
3274 Q: That's what we're trying to figure out.
3275
3276 A: That's - well, that's what I'm tryin' to figure out.
3277
3278 ((Crosstalk))
3279
3280 Q1: Same boat.
3281
3282 A: Well, I know. He said I was in custody. So I wanted to know the charge.
3283
3284 ((Crosstalk))
3285

3286 Q1: (Unintelligible) you're not free to leave 'cause we're gonna ask you about this
3287 stuff. You're locked in this room. So we gotta, you know, read the Miranda
3288 (unintelligible).
3289
3290 A: Well...
3291
3292 Q1: Read your rights and stuff like that.
3293
3294 A: So detained, not in custody?
3295
3296 Q1: Um, nah.
3297
3298 A: What am I being charged with out there?
3299
3300 Q: You haven't been charged with anything yet, man. That's why we're talking.
3301 Just relax. That's what we're trying to figure out (unintelligible).
3302
3303 ((Crosstalk))
3304
3305 Q: Because if we were charging you with somethin', man, we don't talk to
3306 people. We just, like...
3307
3308 Q1: Right.
3309
3310 Q: ...we (unintelligible), right? So here's the - here's the - and like I said, there's
3311 a allegation that you've been havin' inappropriate behavior - and who knows
3312 what that means? That's a very...
3313
3314 A: Right.
3315
3316 Q: ...fuckin' vague ass statement, right? So we're trying to figure out who is -
3317 who is Ryan, right? That's why we're sayin', "Hey, okay, where do you
3318 work? What kind of things you into? Any - any reason why somebody would
3319 say this?" Right? And then we're just goin' through this piece right here.
3320
3321 Man: (Unintelligible).
3322
3323 Q: All right? So that's - that's, I mean, that's where we're - that's where we're at.
3324
3325 A: Right. That's why I was - that's why I was confused. 'Cause I asked - I think I
3326 asked you...
3327
3328 Man: (Unintelligible).
3329
3330 A: ...what - what I was being charged - and you guys mirandized me

3331 (unintelligible).
3332
3333 Q: Okay.
3334
3335 Q1: Hey, are you sure you never gave her any money?
3336
3337 A: 100% positive.
3338
3339 Q1: Never?
3340
3341 A: I'd put my kid on it.
3342
3343 Q1: Um, any kind of way?
3344
3345 A: (Unintelligible) I can spell out on our whole fuckin' relationship right now.
3346
3347 Q1: Okay.
3348
3349 Q: Go ahead.
3350
3351 A: She left. Gave her my number. I was off duty doing PI.
3352
3353 Man: Mm-hm.
3354
3355 A: And yeah, we became friends. Went to her hotel. Nothin' happened. Did I think somethin' was gonna happen? Maybe a little bit. But was I going there to do that? No. Was I mad that it didn't happen? No. Went home. She offered. I said, you know, I went along with her. There was no way in hell I would pay for sex with her. And this is where we're at now.
3360
3361 Q1: You never gave her no money?
3362
3363 A: Never gave her no money.
3364
3365 Q: And when you were (unintelligible) - and I hate to go back (unintelligible) how did it feel when (unintelligible) when you was rubbin' on her? How did you feel (unintelligible)? I mean, this town is fuckin' crazy. You know what I'm saying? Were you just...
3369
3370 A: You're a guy
3371
3372 Q: Were you ready?
3373
3374 A: You're a guy
3375

3376 Q: If it would have went that way would (unintelligible)?
3377
3378 A: I would have got it, right?
3379
3380 Q: You were ready?
3381
3382 A: (Unintelligible)...
3383
3384 Q: If it went down, it would have went down?
3385
3386 A: ...what any other guy would do.
3387
3388 ((Crosstalk))
3389
3390 A: Did she move her hand (unintelligible) to keep my hand there? Yeah.
3391
3392 Man: Okay.
3393
3394 A: But did anything else happen beyond that? No.
3395
3396 Man: Okay.
3397
3398 A: Like I said, (unintelligible). Would I give her money? Hell no.
3399
3400 Q: You wouldn't have money (unintelligible)?
3401
3402 A: No. I - fuck. I got a (unintelligible).
3403
3404 Q: (Unintelligible).
3405
3406 Q1: So did you - you never transferred any money to her or...
3407
3408 A: No.
3409
3410 Q1: ...anything like that?
3411
3412 A: (Unintelligible) I don't even know how to transfer money to my buddy.
3413 Everything I deal with cash or checks or card.
3414
3415 Q: Okay.
3416
3417 Q1: Okay.
3418
3419 A: Pretty much it was friends (unintelligible) pretty much what we call a CI that
3420 turned into a friend that I would turn into...

3421
3422 Q1: What does a...
3423
3424 A: ...
3425
3426 Q1: I know what a CI is. What does a CI mean to you? What does a - what does
3427 that mean for you? What is a co- what is a confidential informant?
3428
3429 A: Pretty much (unintelligible)...
3430
3431 Q1: Define that for me.
3432
3433 A: Well, it's just pretty much someone out there that, uh, you know, involved in
3434 might have information (unintelligible) pertaining or a reason up to an arrest
3435 for warrants or anything kinda like that.
3436
3437 Q1: So do you know the difference between the w- the different kind of CIs you
3438 can have? Citizen informant, confidential informant?
3439
3440 A: No idea. I just - I was actually gettin' ready to go to (unintelligible) figure that
3441 shit out.
3442
3443 Q1: Okay. But you know we do have a policy about making informants?
3444
3445 A: Yeah. That's why I was gonna go to the (unintelligible) and figure it out. I
3446 figured like you said way back when, like, someone try to figure it out myself
3447 first.
3448
3449 Q1: But truthfully though, were you more interested in just bein' friends with her
3450 or just getting...
3451
3452 A: No.
3453
3454 Q1: ...information?
3455
3456 A: Information.
3457
3458 Q1: You didn't get shit though. (Unintelligible)...
3459
3460 ((Crosstalk))
3461
3462 Q: But it - it changed it. Okay? It changed...
3463
3464 A: I follow you.
3465

3466 Q1: All right.
3467
3468 Q: (Unintelligible) there was something...
3469
3470 Q1: It must have changed after.
3471
3472 Q: There was somethin'...
3473
3474 A: It changed twice.
3475
3476 Q: There was somethin' - there was somethin' that happened. When we started out - when you were like, "Hey, go around the corner with these (10-8)s. Anybody in the car? Anybody about these guns right here?" So something happened along the way, right? And then you said, "Hey, man. This - this chick is okay. She's fine. She's okay. I got shit goin' on right here." And...
3481
3482 A: (Unintelligible).
3483
3484 Q: You know, "I could probably - somethin' for me in here. So that's cool." So somethin' happened in the - in the middle (unintelligible).
3485
3486
3487 A: Right.
3488
3489 Q: What?
3490
3491 A: After that hotel, after I took a couple more looks at it, that's when I started drifting away from her. All right? I stopped - I stopped goin' by, sayin' hi. I stopped responding to her texts all the time.
3494
3495 Q: Why?
3496
3497 A: Because I was, like, I'm not gonna get myself wrapped up in anything (unintelligible) work.
3498
3499
3500 Q: Why would you think that though?
3501
3502 A: Well, 'cause I, uh, I - I knew I wasn't doing anything wrong. Right?
3503
3504 Q1: Wa- whoa - whoa - whoa - whoa. Stop right there. You didn't think you were doing anything wrong?
3505
3506
3507 A: No, like, sex-wise.
3508
3509 Q1: Generally did you think...
3510

3511 A: (Unintelligible)...

3512

3513 Q1: ...you were doing anything wrong?

3514

3515 A: Generally I said, "Hey, they're out there. Or stay home." Yeah. Did I do that?

3516 Yeah. Once, twice.

3517

3518 ((Crosstalk))

3519

3520 Q1: Why'd you do that?

3521

3522 A: Dumb. All right? I mean, I was like, "You know what? Fuck it. Whatever. She's still out there. I'm movin' on. I'm not gonna use her for information anymore. So I'm just gonna do this old school way."

3523

3524

3525

3526 ((Crosstalk))

3527

3528 A: (Unintelligible).

3529

3530 Q: (Unintelligible) either, man.

3531

3532 A: No - no, right?

3533

3534 Q1: (Unintelligible). My guys tell me that all the time.

3535

3536 A: You know, it's fuckin' (unintelligible). I turn around. I run the point out (unintelligible), like, a month ago. I'm like, "Oh, okay."

3537

3538

3539 Q1: Hey, lemme ask you this, Ryan.

3540

3541 A: What's up?

3542

3543 Q1: If you had it in for, uh, a particular suspect on the street

3544

3545 A: Mm-hm.

3546

3547 Q1: ...and you were doin' research, LRMS you're tryin' to (unintelligible) this dude. And it's a crew. Just say a gang. Not - not just the one individual person. And then you do all this stuff to try to get them. And then I call and just like, "Hey, don't be out. Just do, you know, work." How would it make you feel if I did you like that when you're tryin'...

3548

3549

3550

3551

3552

3553 A: (Unintelligible).

3554

3555 Q1: ...to put in work?

3556
3557 A: (Unintelligible).
3558
3559 Q1: Because you - you fightin' a cause that you think is valid.
3560
3561 A: (Unintelligible).
3562
3563 Q1: Well, say what you want about prostitution. An officer who feels like that that
3564 shouldn't go on on the street, that's valid. I can go with that. I mean, we do
3565 run (B) operations and try to get them off the street. It's not like he's breakin'
3566 the law.
3567
3568 A: Right.
3569
3570 Q1: Some people got a problem with people being prostitutes on the - op- open-air
3571 prostitution.
3572
3573 ((Crosstalk))
3574
3575 Q1: So how would you feel though if I did you like that?
3576
3577 A: I got you.
3578
3579 Q: How would you feel though?
3580
3581 A: We'd have some words in a corner somewhere.
3582
3583 Q1: You'd probably feel like I fucked you over a little bit.
3584
3585 A: We'd have some words in a corner somewhere.
3586
3587 Q1: Yeah. So you didn't realize that that's what you were doing to...
3588
3589 A: No, (unintelligible).
3590
3591 Q1: ...to do?
3592
3593 A: 'Cause realistically I was probably thi- I was probably thinking about, "Hey, if
3594 she ain't out there I don't have my eyes."
3595
3596 ((Crosstalk))
3597
3598 Q: We gotta get past that.
3599
3600 A: No - no, I'm...

3601
3602 ((Crosstalk))
3603
3604 Q: Can't let you hang your hat out there.
3605
3606 ((Crosstalk))
3607
3608 Q1: But she...
3609
3610 ((Crosstalk))
3611
3612 Q1: You - you characterize her as your eyes on the street.
3613
3614 A: No - no - no. I use my fuckin' eyes on the street (unintelligible). But I was still looking for those cars in the area, right? In a way like you said, friend. I can consider her a friend. But (unintelligible) her with potentially information for me. (Unintelligible).
3618
3619 Q: And it makes you mad though, man. It makes you mad how he talks to her, how she says he talks to her.
3621
3622 A: Uh, no. He - in general how he talks to people. He can be a fuckin' dude
3623
3624 Q: Okay. But even more so if he's talkin' to her.
3625
3626 A: I - I've never been around when he talks to her. I've just heard from multiple of them. And it's not even the name. They don't use the names. She's given me the names. The other ones haven't. And I can tell you exactly who they're talking about right away. Like, by how they describe them.
3630
3631 Q1: I would not have did that.
3632
3633 A: (Unintelligible).
3634
3635 Q1: (Unintelligible).
3636
3637 A: Like I said, I did it. It was a mistake. I moved on from it. I wasn't gonna talk to her. That's why - I even heard - she text me I think tonight.
3639
3640 Q1: Yeah.
3641
3642 A: I was like, "Hey, are you all right?"
3643
3644 Q1: Bottom line
3645

3646 A: I had to lie to her. I told her I was on vacation.
3647
3648 Q1: All of us do dumb shit.
3649
3650 A: (Unintelligible).
3651
3652 Q1: (Unintelligible). Um...
3653
3654 Q: I wanna take a look at the (unintelligible) I wanna see if I can track down this
3655 phone. Who took your phone?
3656
3657 A: One of the big dudes who grabbed me from behind.
3658
3659 Q: (Unintelligible).
3660
3661 A: (Unintelligible).
3662
3663 ((Crosstalk))
3664
3665 A: 'Cause I still had my - I still had my backpack on. (Unintelligible) told me to
3666 take my backpack off like (woop).
3667
3668 ((Crosstalk))
3669
3670 Q1: Okay.
3671
3672 A: Look. To be honest with you I don't think I have the texts.
3673
3674 Man: Okay.
3675
3676 A: 'Cause I delete them. I delete all my texts.
3677
3678 Q1: Can you show me that (unintelligible)?
3679
3680 A: Yeah.
3681
3682 Q1: Are you cool with that?
3683
3684 Man: Okay.
3685
3686 A: I mean, I - they could still be there.
3687
3688 Q: Okay.
3689
3690 A: I don't know.

3691
3692 Q1: Um, but you never pay her for anything?
3693
3694 A: Never paid her for anything.
3695
3696 Q1: (Unintelligible).
3697
3698 A: Like I've said, I'll put my kid on it.
3699
3700 Q1: She can never say she got any money from you?
3701
3702 A: Right. 100%. Put my kid on it. Never d- a dime (unintelligible).
3703
3704 Q1: Okay.
3705
3706 Q: Let's take a - take a quick break, man.
3707
3708 ((Crosstalk))
3709
3710 Q: All right. See how - see how (unintelligible). You gotta use the restroom?
3711
3712 A: yeah.
3713
3714 Q: All right. Just give me one minute. All right? What'd you do to your foot?
3715
3716 Q1: (Unintelligible).
3717
3718 Q: Old?
3719
3720 Q1: Yeah.
3721
3722 Q: Old - old (unintelligible).
3723
3724 Q1: (Unintelligible).
3725
3726 Man: (Unintelligible).
3727
3728 Man: (Unintelligible).
3729
3730 Man: Yeah.
3731
3732 Man: (Unintelligible).
3733
3734 Man: Yeah.
3735

3736 Man: (Unintelligible).
3737
3738 Man: Who is that? Is that her?
3739
3740 A: Yeah.
3741
3742 Man: Let me see
3743
3744 A: I don't save numbers. You mind if I (unintelligible)?
3745
3746 Q: No, 'cause we - whenever (unintelligible) stuff like this, man, we gotta...
3747
3748 A: Right.
3749
3750 Q: ...(unintelligible). You know how it is.
3751
3752 A: Yeah. I believe that's her.
3753
3754 Q: Which one on there? Is there any...
3755
3756 A: (Unintelligible).
3757
3758 Q: ...of just [REDACTED] on there at all?
3759
3760 A: No. I don't have her number
3761
3762 Q: Is there anything on there you not trippin about?
3763
3764 A: No. (Unintelligible).
3765
3766 Q: What's this? (Unintelligible). What's the code for this?
3767
3768 A: Uh, (unintelligible).
3769
3770 Q: Okay. So I'll leave it open?
3771
3772 A: Yeah.
3773
3774 Q: It - well, does it lock up?
3775
3776 A: Yeah. It will.
3777
3778 Q: After how long?
3779
3780 A: Uh, a little while.

3781
3782 Q: Okay.
3783
3784 A: (Unintelligible).
3785
3786 Q: Okay.
3787
3788 A: Uh, (unintelligible).
3789
3790 Q: Okay.
3791
3792 A: (Unintelligible) that other number could be her (unintelligible) different phone.
3793
3794
3795 Q: She had two phones?
3796
3797 A: Is that helpful?
3798
3799 Q: Yeah.
3800
3801 A: (Unintelligible).
3802
3803 Q: Uh, it does (unintelligible). Yeah. It does (unintelligible) the text - the text messages definitely show, like, (unintelligible). Paint the - paint the picture, man, of the...
3804
3805
3806
3807 Man: (Unintelligible).
3808
3809 Q: ...conversations (unintelligible) that's been goin' on.
3810
3811 Man: I'm good.
3812
3813 Q: Are you good?
3814
3815
3816 Q: How long you been like that?
3817
3818 Q1: A month.
3819
3820 Q: You good like that?
3821
3822 Q1: Mm-hm.
3823
3824 Man: What time you got?
3825

3826 Man: 11:07. Oh shit.
3827
3828 Man: Have [REDACTED] run her own
3829
3830 Man: Who's that right there?
3831
3832 A: That's [REDACTED]
3833
3834 Man: Okay. Does she look like that still?
3835
3836 A: Yeah. That's not fine
3837
3838 Man: (Unintelligible).
3839
3840 Q1: Did she, um, did she do more than just the street stuff?
3841
3842 A: Yeah.
3843
3844 Q1: What? Like, what?
3845
3846 A: Online.
3847
3848 Q1: Online? What's the get down with that? Did she ever talk to you about that?
3849
3850 A: Yeah.
3851
3852 Q1: Like what?
3853
3854 A: She sent me to her website just to look at it.
3855
3856 Q1: How is it?
3857
3858 A: It's all right.
3859
3860 A: (Unintelligible).
3861
3862 Man: She's - how long has she been in - how long's she been in the game?
3863
3864 A: That I don't know. Probably like two years.
3865
3866 Q: Two years? All right. Two years she's about her business. Right? She's about
3867 her business she's light weight getting warrants and she's still out there. Like,
3868 because why?
3869
3870 A: (Unintelligible).

3871 Q: Because she's about her money. Right? So here's the - here's the kinda like a
3872 sticking part. Right? A sticking point. Because she's about her money, man. It's
3873 hard for me, and I think it's hard for the reasonable person to kinda think, like,
3874 Imma go back to the hotel room, man. And I know we talked about it. I think we
3875 just need to be absolutely clear, man. So she's in there. Got the little feel on. What
3876 are you in there for, like, an hour? Right? And she's cool, never once mentions
3877 money there? She mentions money...

3878
3879 A: Mm-hm.

3880
3881 Q: ...afterwards, but not there?

3882
3883 A: Right. 100%.

3884
3885 Q: Never said - how much did she say in the texts?

3886
3887 A: \$60.

3888
3889 Q: \$60? Never said 60 bucks in the room?

3890
3891 A: No. Like I told you, I'll put my kid on that and put everything on it. We didn't
3892 talk about money. We didn't talk about sex one time in the room. It never
3893 came up. I never exchanged money for anything.

3894
3895 Q: Have you ever heard of this - this site or this app...- trust me, here's where my
3896 age shows. Right? Because this phone was, like, I just use them to call

3897
3898 Q: Have you ever heard of this app called Venmo?

3899
3900 A: No. Never heard of it.

3901
3902 Q: It's, like, this app that talking with some of these younger cats. So if - it's
3903 kinda like a PayPal.

3904
3905 Q1: That's exactly what it is

3906
3907 Q: It's like PayPal. Never heard of Venmo?

3909 A: Nothing like that. I mean, I've got, like - like, texts on the phone. I never
3910 really read it. It comes from, like, 888-56 or somethin'. One of those crazy
3911 numbers.

3912
3913 Q: Okay.

3914
3915 A: I just delete it.

3916
3917 Q: What does it say? Let's - let's talk about what does it...
3918
3919 A: I don't know what it says. I just - I've gotten both on my work phone and this
3920 phone. And I just slide and delete.
3921
3922 Q1: Is it from Venmo?
3923
3924 A: I don't know.
3925
3926 Q1: Oh.
3927
3928 A: So I don't know if that's what it is. I'm not - I know there was a V in it.
3929
3930 Q: Okay. Could it be? I mean, when did you start gettin' it?
3931
3932 A: I got it once on my work phone and once on my personal phone. 'Cause I
3933 know you guys have full records on my work phone.
3934
3935 Q: Yeah. And so that's cool. We can - we'll probably check that out. I think
3936 maybe that's what we heard. 'Cause (unintelligible) you know we gotta do a
3937 full investigation.
3938
3939 A: Right - right.
3940
3941 Q: Right? I'm not. I'm not gonna bullshit you.
3942
3943 A: Right.
3944
3945 Q: So when did you start gettin' those numbers? Was it...
3946
3947 A: Well, I got - I think I got the one on my work phone two weeks ago, three
3948 weeks ago.
3949
3950 Q: About when?
3951
3952 A: It was in the morning. Well I don't know. I - I leave my work phone in my
3953 locker at night.
3954
3955 Q: Okay. Was it the morning - the morning that you was up at the spot?
3956
3957 A: No. It was, like, one morning I came back from my locker to get dressed.
3958
3959 Q: Mm-hm.
3960

3961 A: Looked at my work phone. I looked at it. Said ok. Delete.
3962
3963 Q: Okay. And...
3964
3965 A: And I've got that - 'cause it was, like, something wasn't clicking 'cause I got
3966 the same, like, two phones, one personal, one work. Never called my personal
3967 or my work. Don't even use my work except to call Sarge.
3968
3969 Q: Uh-huh.
3970
3971 A: And I got this text on both.
3972
3973 Q: So what did they say?
3974
3975 A: It was just a link.
3976
3977 Q: What - you - and you...
3978
3979 A: I never clicked on it.
3980
3981 Q: Never clicked on it but you didn't read what the link said? 'Cause sometimes
3982 (unintelligible), like, I'll get a link...
3983
3984 A: No.
3985
3986 Q: ...and I'll say, "Okay."
3987
3988 A: 'Cause it was from one of those 888-somethin'-dash-two-numbers numbers.
3989 So I didn't really pay attention to those. I don't pay attention to those
3990 numbers.
3991
3992 Q: Okay.
3993
3994 A: 'Cause most of the time I've seen, like, you know, like, advertisements come
3995 in those numbers. I'm like, "All right. Whatever." Slide, delete.
3996
3997 Q: Okay. 'Cause we're lookin' at - I'll be lookin' at - just lookin' at some stuff.
3998
3999 A: I'm assuming that you already pulled my work phone records. You might
4000 have it.
4001
4002 Q1: We didn't.
4003
4004 A: No?
4005

4006 ((Crosstalk))

4007

4008 Q: ...lookin' for - lookin' for something right? Picture I have her... Does any of
4009 that, uh, anything like that ever look familiar? See that logo like, a - see that
4010 says Venmo?

4011

4012 A: No.

4013

4014 Q: These dates or anything like that? An amount was transferred, \$200?

4015

4016 A: No.

4017

4018 Q: Have you ever - Ryan, have you ever...

4019

4020 A: I swear, man.

4021

4022 Q: Okay - okay. But listen to me, man. 'Cause I wanna make sure that the
4023 question's clear. 'Cause sometimes the questions weren't clear to you. All
4024 right? So I wanna make sure.

4025

4026 A: Right.

4027

4028 Q: Right? Because, uh, we gotta - we gotta know. Not the end of the world.

4029

4030 ((Crosstalk))

4031

4032 A: I've never used Venmo.

4033

4034 Q: Okay.

4035

4036 A: Never transferred.

4037

4038 Q: Never transferred money...

4039

4040 A: Never gave her money. Never spent a dime givin' her any money.

4041

4042 Q: Even - and I'm not even talkin' about it for - for any sex or anything like that,
4043 man.

4044

4045 A: No.

4046

4047 Q: I'm not even talking about...

4048

4049 Q: ...anything like that.

4050

4051 A: ...sex.

4052

4053 Q: She's your friend, right?

4054

4055 A: But she said...

4056

4057 Q: Right? She's your friend. You - you guys are, uh,

4058

4059 A: Nothing.

4060

4061 Q: ...a relationship.

4062

4063 A: I've never given her any money.

4064

4065 Q: So not at the hotel room, not at another time?

4066

4067 A: Not at the hotel room, not anything.

4068

4069 Q: Okay.

4070

4071 Q1: So you - you never have l- logged on or been on this app Venmore...

4072

4073 A: No.

4074

4075 Q1: ...Venmo and transferred \$200?

4076

4077 A: No.

4078

4079 Q1: Under the name of [REDACTED]?

4080

4081 A: No.

4082

4083 Q1: You sure?

4084

4085 A: 100% swear to god on my kid, no.

4086

4087 Q: All right.

4088

4089 A: Now this is making me think that my account was hacked and I wanna go pull

4090 up my Bank of America account.

4091

4092 Q1: And that's who you bank with? Bank of America?

4093

4094 A: Yeah.

4095

4096 Q: Okay.
4097
4098 A: I have - I - I can pull it up right here in front of you right now. I have all four
4099 of my accounts on my - my app.
4100
4101 Q: Okay. Did you, uh, have you seen money missin' from your account?
4102
4103 Q: You pay attention? Maybe, like, \$200 or somethin' like that missin'?
4104
4105 A: I wouldn't have noticed \$200. (Unintelligible).
4106
4107 Q1: I miss that.
4108
4109 Q: You miss that.
4110
4111 Q1: You livin' large. I - I miss \$2- I miss...
4112
4113 A: (Unintelligible) I gotta write a check for \$18,000 comin' up.
4114
4115 Q: Yeah. Okay.
4116
4117 Q1: If this money with Venmo to [REDACTED] from you, you got hacked?
4118
4119 A: I - 100% it was not me. I did not send any money.
4120
4121 Q1: Okay.
4122
4123 A: Like I said, I'm puttin' it on everything I got. I did not give her a dime.
4124
4125 Q: Okay.
4126
4127 Q1: Um, you sure?
4128
4129 Q: 100% sure.
4130
4131 Q1: Now just to be clear, if there's \$200 gone from any account, any cell phone,
4132 any financial institution, be it electronic or a written order, any type of money,
4133 specifically \$200 from you to her, you got hacked?
4134
4135 A: Yeah. 100% I did not do it.
4136
4137 Q1: All right. Somebody else must have did it?
4138
4139 A: Like I said, I'm puttin' it on everything. Kid, everything. I did not...
4140

4141 Q1: You've been really honest so far.
4142
4143 Q: Appreciate it.
4144
4145 Q1: I'm not even gonna call you a liar.
4146
4147 A: I'm not - yeah.
4148
4149 Q1: Yeah I'm not callin you a liar. I gotta ask you the question.
4150
4151 A: Like my account has been hacked in the past.
4152
4153 Q1: Mm-hm.
4154
4155 A: So it wasn't me.
4156
4157 Q: Okay. So who was it?
4158
4159 A: Now I'm - now I'm freaking out about my other cards in there that aren't
4160 under my account.
4161
4162 Q: Could it be coming from another account or something of yours that you don't
4163 know.
4164
4165 A: I have - I have a family credit card.
4166
4167 Q: So maybe your - like - like do you have all your cards accounted for?
4168
4169 A: Can I look in my wallet?
4170
4171 Q: Sure. We'll get - I'll go get that. Actually I'll go get it right now.
4172
4173 A: And if he - he grab like the phone.
4174
4175 Q: Yeah.
4176
4177 A: I can pull up that date. 'Cause I mean I'm careful with my life. I may not be
4178 careful when it comes to cars, but I'm careful with my money.
4179
4180 Q: Why you say cars?
4181
4182 A: I'm a car guy.
4183
4184 Q: Are you? You only got two trucks.
4185

4186 A: Well one's got like 500 horse.
4187
4188 Q: Oh okay gotcha.
4189
4190 Q1: So he's working on your phone he'll give it to us in one second he's copying
4191 everything.
4192
4193 A: Alright
4194
4195 Q1: Anything missing?
4196
4197 A: AAA... that was a gift card.... Last of [REDACTED].
4198
4199 Q: That - that account number was on there with the account, but it was only two.
4200
4201 A: Oh okay.
4202
4203 Q: Yeah.
4204
4205 A: Yeah these are all like...
4206
4207 Q: So everything's accounted for so we gotta - a...
4208
4209 A: I have two debit accounts.
4210
4211 Q: Mm-hm.
4212
4213 A: Um, I have to get my phone to get the other one.
4214
4215 Q: Okay.
4216
4217 A: 'Cause the other one was hacked.
4218
4219 Q: Okay.
4220
4221 A: So I had to get rid of that one. But then it - I realized it wasn't hacked. That's
4222 my bad. So - but I got - already closing out and then closed it out I got a new
4223 card 'cause I had a \$5 check that was written that wasn't my signature. So I
4224 thought someone was testing the account to see if the checks went through. So I
4225 cancelled that. Then I realized it was a \$5 check I wrote for Girl Scout
4226 cookies and my wife signed the check.
4227
4228 Q: I actually had that one - well that happen one time and the bank called me. I
4229 appreciate it when they call me.
4230

4231 A: Somebody didn't even call me I had to find out myself. 'Cause I was looking
4232 for a check.
4233
4234 Q1: So this is a cash reward - this is a gift card?
4235
4236 A: That's my credit card.
4237
4238 Q1: Credit card. Bank of America credit card. Then we got a Bank of America
4239 debit card, American Express business card. Wells Fargo Visa and then a
4240 Shell and Chevron, uh, credit card right?
4241
4242 A: Yeah.
4243
4244 Q1: No credit cards missing?
4245
4246 A: No.
4247
4248 Q1: Okay. So as soon as Omega gets done with the - with the phone he'll get it -
4249 he'll get it back in here.
4250
4251 A: Costco
4252
4253 Q1: Let's go - let's go - let's go back to the time when you - she called you. She
4254 called you right? And was like - or you told her hey they're out here he's out -
4255 he's out here. This is the same night that the - the operations going on.
4256
4257 A: Now when she called me I just stay home.
4258
4259 Q1: Okay stay home.
4260
4261 A: Yeah.
4262
4263 Q1: Stay home. I wanna play something for you all right.
4264
4265 Q: Did you say anything else other than stay home?
4266
4267 A: Uh, maybe they're out there. Stay home - they're out there. I might be getting
4268 a few times mixed up.
4269
4270 Q: When you said they are out there who are you talking about? And be honest.
4271
4272 A: Probably the B-op
4273
4274 Q: I figured that.
4275

4276 Q1: But see how it changes a little bit Ryan. It changes little bit - a little bit man.
4277
4278 A: But I've never lied about it.
4279
4280 Q1: Right.
4281
4282 Q: What - what - why - wh- I'm not - I'm not judging you or anything.
4283
4284 A: Right - right.
4285
4286 Q: Necessarily saying your fucked up or you didn't go...
4287
4288 A: No - no.
4289
4290 Q: But why would you - why would you tell her about a B-Op
4291
4292 A: I mean we talked about this point before right?
4293
4294 Q: No but you kinda - you kinda characterize it.
4295
4296 A: No I mean like - like we're talking about over here.
4297
4298 Q: Well let's so the cop that you're talking about
4299
4300 A: No that's there.
4301
4302 Q1: But that's not the reason.
4303
4304 Q: That's not the reason.
4305
4306 A: Probably not the reason.
4307
4308 Q: Well what's the reason? Let's be real with each other. Keep it a thousand.
4309
4310 A: Keep it a thousand? I didn't want her to go to jail. I didn't want her to go to
4311 jail.
4312
4313 Q: Why.
4314
4315 A: Like - like we were talking about we established a friend relationship.
4316
4317 Q: Okay. I get it. That's the first time you've done that?
4318
4319 A: Yeah.
4320

4321 Q: How many times did you let her know the B- op was going on?
4322
4323 A: Just that time.
4324
4325 Q: Was that the first time or the second time?
4326
4327 A: That was the first time.
4328
4329 Q: What did you - how did you - what did you say to her? Was this on the phone
4330 or over text?
4331
4332 A: I think it was phone.
4333
4334 Q: Over the phone. Okay. Have you ever texted her not to be out?
4335
4336 A: Yeah. So I've told her twice. I told her once over the phone and once was in a
4337 text.
4338
4339 Q: When you told her over the text same thing the (unintelligible) going on?
4340
4341 A: I think it's in a text. I don't remember what exactly I said, but it should be in
4342 that text.
4343
4344 Q: No but I'm asking you was that about a B-op too?
4345
4346 A: Yeah.
4347
4348 Q: And again...
4349
4350 A: Like I said keep it 100 I'm keeping it 100.
4351
4352 Q1: I appreciate it.
4353
4354 Q: You didn't want her to go to jail?
4355
4356 A: Yeah.
4357
4358 Q: What did you feel about her where you felt like you know that you were - you
4359 didn't want her to go to jail. So that you felt like it was the smart thing to tell
4360 her about that. What did you feel about her...
4361
4362 A: It wasn't smart to tell her about that.
4363
4364 Q: That's something different right now. That's something different.
4365

4366 A: That's what I'm saying.
4367
4368 Q: Let's stay with what you felt about her.
4369
4370 A: Right I mean I respected her. Regardless of what she did or does for a living
4371
4372 Q: I understand.
4373
4374 A: Cool person to talk to and that's about it.
4375
4376 Q: Okay.
4377
4378 A: I never - like I said tough problems going on at home. Saw her as someone
4379 just to chill with - hang out with and that's it.
4380
4381 Q: Okay. Gotcha. So remember that scenario I gave you a little earlier. So I
4382 remember maybe like five or six years ago we put out on a - probably the last
4383 time I ran a B-op or had to put one together. And so we needed like four
4384 people and they put all of - you know all the ops plan - all the - you know
4385 notifications - setting up operation. I mean you see they're working on this
4386 thing like hours before they actually...
4387
4388 A: Right.
4389
4390 Q: Go out there and do it. And so same scenario. Like they go through all of this
4391 stuff.
4392
4393 A: Right.
4394
4395 Q: Put this operation together. And they're - they're goal is a legitimate one.
4396 They're trying to get prostitutes off the street you know what I mean.
4397
4398 A: Right.
4399
4400 Q: And so you were doing all that and then here come telling baby girl hey don't
4401 be out 'cause they -coming for you, you know. They comin for you. You'd be
4402 pissed at me wouldn't you?
4403
4404 A: Yeah.
4405
4406 Q: Yeah. You trust her?
4407
4408 A: Not one bit.
4409
4410 Q: But you had to, to some extent man.

4411
4412 A: I did - like I said I have a bunch of shit going on. I think I just felt
4413 comfortable. I got too comfortable.
4414
4415 Q: What was it about her that made you do this? You wouldn't tell no other
4416 prostitutes? Then that way every - the whole operation is jeopardized. Not to
4417 mention...
4418
4419 A: I - I didn't - honestly I wasn't even thinking about this - that way.
4420
4421 Q: You know what - you know how those operations work?
4422
4423 A: Uh, to be honest no I've never worked one.
4424
4425 Q: Oh they do - [REDACTED].
4426
4427 A: Right.
4428
4429 Q: [REDACTED].
4430
4431 A: [REDACTED]
4432
4433 Q: [REDACTED]
4434 [REDACTED]
4435
4436 A: Right.
4437
4438 Q: Did you think about all those things?
4439
4440 A: I never thought about that. 'Cause I never specifically told her "Hey there's a
4441 B-operation is going."
4442
4443 Q: What did you specifically say?
4444
4445 A: I believe I said, "Stay home they're out there."
4446
4447 Q: Meaning that...
4448
4449 A: Right.
4450
4451 Q: When you said that to her you figure - did you figure she would know who
4452 you're talking about? Keepin it a thousand.
4453
4454 A: Keepin it a thousand?
4455

4456 Q: Yeah.
4457
4458 A: There's a chance.
4459
4460 Q: Come on man.
4461
4462 A: No.
4463
4464 Q1: Come on man.
4465
4466 A: Honestly, All I - I mean...
4467
4468 Q1: Like sometimes you stay right here and then go
4469
4470 ((Crosstalk))
4471
4472 Q1: All right - all right. Stay there then.
4473
4474 A: Like I said I like my job here. I got nothing to hide. I'm not gonna hide from
4475 you guys. We're all keepin it 1000 you told me why we're in here. I
4476 appreciate it.
4477
4478 A: So we're just - I'm tryin' to get this all figured out.
4479
4480 Q: Okay.
4481
4482 A: You guys mind if I get my phone.
4483
4484 Q: Yeah.
4485
4486 A: Just in case she does shut down the account. You might wanna call her
4487 (unintelligible).
4488
4489 Woman: What am I gonna say?
4490
4491 A: Let's just say they may or may not be doing something right now.
4492
4493 Q: Is that you?
4494
4495 A: Yeah.
4496
4497 Q1: (Unintelligible).
4498
4499 A: Yeah. Huh?
4500

4501 4501 Woman: Thanks for the head's up.
4502
4503 4503 A: Yeah you might wanna stick to the online thing right now.
4504
4505 4505 Woman: All righty that sounds good.
4506
4507 4507 A: (Unintelligible).
4508
4509 4509 Woman: Oh right - all right.
4510
4511 4511 Q: How you feel right now?
4512
4513 4513 A: I'm like I never should have told her there was an operation going on. Did I
4514 give her a head's up? Yes.
4515
4516 4516 Q1: So when you say that hey man they're in the lowers right now - what does that
4517 mean?
4518
4519 4519 A: That they're over doing something.
4520
4521 4521 Q1: Where?
4522
4523 4523 A: Low numbers.
4524
4525 4525 Q: Right. How'd you know they were over there?
4526
4527 4527 A: That's normally where they start.
4528
4529 4529 Q: 'Cause we were out here.
4530
4531 4531 A: Yeah. I think this was - like I think I heard like the first car stop.
4532
4533 4533 Q: Call sign. boom.
4534
4535 4535 A: Yeah.
4536
4537 4537 Q: And then how long after you started the first car stop did you call her and tip -
4538 tell her?
4539
4540 4540 A: Like 20 minutes.
4541
4542 4542 Q: Twenty minutes.
4543
4544 4544 A: Yeah.
4545

4546
4547 Q1: I wanna stop right there. All right. So you. What was going through your mind
4548 when you dialing her number to call her and let her know about this? What are
4549 you thinking?
4550
4551 A: I wasn't thinking.
4552
4553 Q1: No you were - you were thinking though.
4554
4555 A: I was thinking at the time, but like looking back at it I was fuckin dumbass.
4556
4557 Q1: I know that, but what was you thinking? Whatever you was thinking was
4558 dumbass, but what was it though? What were you thinking?
4559
4560 A: Like you talk about with her - I didn't wanna see her go to jail.
4561
4562 Q1: What did you think - what did you think that would do for - like did you think
4563 that she would - that she would might be goin'? Did you think she would like
4564 you more...
4565
4566 A: No.
4567
4568 Q1: ...what did you - what was you trying to accomplish by telling her. Other than
4569 you didn't want her to go to jail.
4570
4571 A: That's pretty much - that's pretty much all I was thinking. I think like you said
4572 I look at her as a friend. Helping a friend out. I wasn't trying to get anything
4573 out of it. Nothing.
4574
4575 Q: Where does, um, when you might wanna do the online thing?
4576
4577 A: Well 'cause I know she does the online thing. 'Cause that's one of the things
4578 we talked about in the hotel room.
4579
4580 Q: So if I was a person right and I'm listening to that right and I don't know
4581 you're a - I don't know you're a cop what would I be thinking that you're
4582 helping her do? By telling her to go do the online thing?
4583
4584 A: Make money.
4585
4586 Q: You lightweight pimpin. It sounds crazy I know you don't wanna hear that
4587 man. But think about that right? Right. That's true. I don't mean to
4588
4589 A: No like I - like we talked about I know I fucked up. I'm straight with you
4590 guys.

4591
4592 Q: I'm gonna stop you there. I'm not sure. I keep going back and forth.
4593
4594 ((Crosstalk))
4595
4596 Q1: I'm watching - I'm watching you - I'm watching your demeanor right. And
4597 I'm trying to figure you out man.
4598
4599 Q: Going on a little bit of a journey.
4600
4601 Q1: Yeah I'm trying to figure out...
4602
4603 A: Where in the journey? Tell me – let's start the new journey.
4604
4605 Q1: Let's just be all real right. Let's stop with the "Hey man I was just looking for
4606 info. I was in the CI stuff." Shit happened and you...that's it.
4607
4608 A: Like I said remember when I (unintelligible) out and then that's where we
4609 went from. We went from hey prostitute to possible CI to friend to possibly
4610 more than friend.
4611
4612 Q1: With everything that's been going on around here why would you befriend a
4613 prostitute.
4614
4615 A: I don't know.
4616
4617 Q1: I'm not letting it off. I'm not letting it go then. Why would you do that?
4618
4619 A: I shouldn't have, but it's like someone that I see. She's cool with me. And the
4620 relationship just kind of just - ran with it.
4621
4622 Q1: You not an ugly dude. I'm not gay. You're not an ugly dude.
4623
4624 A: I appreciate it, you're not so bad yourself
4625
4626 Q1: I don't understand - and I'm serious about this though right. Out of all the
4627 women in the world...
4628
4629 A: Oh yeah.
4630
4631 Q1: ...not the world, but in the Bay area you're a police officer. You make good
4632 money. You got a lot going for you. Why couldn't you just get a regular girl
4633 that's not a prostitute?
4634
4635 A: Yeah I know. I - I wasn't even thinking of her like that. I wasn't gonna try to

4636 pay her for sex this or this. If it led to that and it's mutual cool - whatever.
4637
4638 Q1: Okay.
4639
4640 A: But I've never thinking of her "Hey I'm just gonna pay her for sex."
4641
4642 Q1: You met her on 9th Avenue and International.
4643
4644 A: Yes.
4645
4646 Q1: She stands on the street corner.
4647
4648 A: Yeah.
4649
4650 Q1: And performs sex acts on the street.
4651
4652 Q: You've covered officers while they've arrested her for loitering....
4653
4654 A: Correct.
4655
4656 Q: ...for prostitution.
4657
4658 A: Correct.
4659
4660 Q1: And this is the woman you decide to be that with. See you - I don't understand
4661 that.
4662
4663 A: Yeah - yeah - yeah. I gotcha.
4664
4665 Q1: Wh- help me understand. I don't get it.
4666
4667 A: You know I just...
4668
4669 Q1: I'm not judging her at all.
4670
4671 A: No like I've said I had a lot going on personally - off-duty. I just felt like hey
4672 you need to get away - saw her. We start talking. We became friends. We got
4673 along together. Right. Just seeing where it was going.
4674
4675 Q1: Have you seen everything that's been goin' on around here on the television?
4676
4677 A: I have.
4678
4679 Q1: With the sex scandal with a prostitute.
4680

4681 A: I have.
4682
4683 Q1: Did any of that frighten you...
4684
4685 A: It did.
4686
4687 Q1: ...about involving yourself with this girl?
4688
4689 A: It did.
4690
4691 Q1: Then why did you do it anyway.
4692
4693 A: And that's why I was like I'm never - not paying for it. Not doing anything. If it leads to that, fine.
4694
4695
4696 Q1: You know that a lot of the officers that were involved with [REDACTED] didn't pay for it right?
4697
4698
4699 A: Right.
4700
4701 Q1: You didn't think - there was anything inside of you like, "This is a bad idea."
4702
4703 A: Yeah there was.
4704
4705 Q1: The block is hot right now.
4706
4707 A: I'm in a dirty ass hotel in Castro Valley. There was - there was a lot in my mind going on that - even though I was there hey I shouldn't be here. Why the fuck am I even here? But all in all that personal shit at home had me so fucked up that that's got me like this.
4711
4712 Q1: What is that personal stuff at home? I know you said you don't wanna talk about it, but we tryin' to...
4713
4714
4715 A: Right.
4716
4717 Q1: This is serious, we gotta.
4718
4719 A: Yeah.
4720
4721 Q1: Tryin' to understand what's going on here.
4722
4723 A: Well pretty much I've been with - [REDACTED]
4724
4725

4726 Q1: Yeah.
4727
4728 A: Lately - what for the past year now - going at it where she's only staying at
4729 our house like half the time now. And when she's there it's just constantly
4730 arguing. So I mean about a month ago when I started tryin' befriendin' her we
4731 were supposed to have our engagement pictures. It never happened. So it kind
4732 of what led me down that route?
4733
4734 Q1: What was it about the engagement pictures that was the...
4735
4736 A: Well pretty much we started...
4737
4738 Q1: ...catalyst of you doin' this?
4739
4740 A: Pretty much we decided that we're not gonna get married.
4741
4742 Q1: Why not though? Like what's the problem.
4743
4744 A: We're just not getting along?
4745
4746 Q1: Why? Is it you - is it her?
4747
4748 A: Ar - too much arguing.
4749
4750 Q1: What are you guys arguing about though?
4751
4752 A: My work - her work. Hours I sleep
4753
4754 Q1: What does she do?
4755
4756 A: She's a
4757
4758 Q1: Okay. All right. And is - is this girl - █ the only, um, prostitute that you
4759 been involved with?
4760
4761 A: Yes.
4762
4763 Q1: That you been communicating with?
4764
4765 A: Yes.
4766
4767 Q1: Haven't been textin' no other prostitutes?
4768
4769 Q: Didn't call anybody else or anything like that. Any other prostitutes.
4770

4771 A: I mean there was one like a year ago. But nothing ever happened.
4772
4773 Q: What was up with that?
4774
4775 A: Just talked her. Never told her about anything. Talked.
4776
4777 Q: Why you call her?
4778
4779 A: I never called her. We're supposed to she - it was one of them other things.
4780 She got my number.
4781
4782 Q1: How she get your number?
4783
4784 A: Same thing.
4785
4786 Q1: Okay.
4787
4788 A: She's actually one of the girls involved with the white Beemer.
4789
4790 Q: This damn white BMW.
4791
4792 A: She was actually - did you guys hear about the girl...
4793
4794 Q1: What - what's the girls name? First one.
4795
4796 A: [REDACTED]
4797
4798 Q1: [REDACTED]
4799
4800 A:
4801
4802 Q1: Okay.
4803
4804 A: But that was - we talked for a little bit. We were gonna go get breakfast or
4805 something I cancelled that.
4806
4807 Q: She got raped right?
4808
4809 A: Yeah.
4810
4811 Q: By two Hispanic guys
4812
4813 A: Yeah.
4814
4815 Q: So you met her when she - when that happened?

4816
4817 A: Before.
4818
4819 Q: Where at - where you meet her at?
4820
4821 A: Uh, 10th.
4822
4823 Q: Okay. She got arrested or you just walk and stop or car stop.
4824
4825 A: Just driving by. Told 'em to go home.
4826
4827 Q: How did you get – getting each others...exchanging numbers then?
4828
4829 A: Uh, it's kind of like the same thing. Look couple times look at a car or a car
4830 cross the corner.
4831
4832 Q1: So it - (unintelligible) intention really was like to establish a relationship with
4833 these girls. You just use the car like it's a way.
4834
4835 A: Really I'm just - I was - my own intent was to use them and then we be - like
4836 he said kind of start talking and become friends with them.
4837
4838 Q1: Okay. You and [REDACTED] ever spend time with each other off duty?
4839
4840 A: No. Never.
4841
4842 Q1: Any text messages exchanged.
4843
4844 A: Yeah.
4845
4846 Q1: Where you're talking about anything along the lines of sex or you look good?
4847
4848 A: Yes. Yeah. But money never came into it (unintelligible).
4849
4850 Q1: And you absolutely certain that none of your accounts never transferred any
4851 money to [REDACTED]?
4852
4853 A: 100% that's why I'm so antsy to get ahold of my phone because if money's
4854 being transferred I need to shut the account down. And that's 100% keeping it
4855 1000. Putting it on everything - kid everything. I did not transfer any money.
4856
4857 Q1: Okay.
4858
4859 A: I haven't lied about anything.
4860

4861 Q1: A little bit.
4862
4863 A: I might have held back some information.
4864
4865 Q1: Omission is a lie I ain't gonna judge you though.
4866
4867 A: Right.
4868
4869 Q: Why?
4870
4871 A: I didn't even know why I was in here to begin with.
4872
4873 Q: Did you really though? Did you really not know when all of a sudden like out of nowhere?
4874
4875
4876 A: I didn't know why - what my charges were.
4877
4878 Q: Okay.
4879
4880 A: Whether you guys were getting information that I had slept with a prostitute or what.
4881
4882
4883 Q1: I gotta go back to something. With everything in our department going on with prostitutes why couldn't you find someone else?
4884
4885
4886 A: I could.
4887
4888 Q1: What made you - what made you...
4889
4890 A: Like I said I was at the lowest part when I called. I know I'm young. Right. The lowest part of my life to where I just made a dumb mistake.
4891
4892
4893 Q1: Did you see all the conflict stuff?
4894
4895 A: Yeah. Yeah I mean it was by easy - I mean I see 'em all the time. Right? In the - they're there. I wasn't gonna pay for it. But she's there. She's someone that you know I've had conversations with. I've had conversations we're outside of both our jobs. So just seeing where it went. And then when she brought up the money part that's when I was...
4896
4897
4898
4899
4900
4901 Q1: How did you black out when you were with her all of the things she has to perform on men - any random dude that's just walking while she's standing on the street corner.
4902
4903
4904
4905 A: Right you kind of can't.

4906
4907 Q1: How did you do it though? Or you just didn't care?
4908
4909 A: It was in my mind the whole time.
4910
4911 Q: But you seem to have like somewhat an attraction towards the - towards a
4912 little bit of prostitutes man. I can tell you right now it's just not that common
4913 for...
4914
4915 A: Right.
4916
4917 Q: So it's something that like pulled you in? Lured you in?
4918
4919 A: Yeah. I don't know. I can't tell you to be honest. I just know they go through a
4920 lot. And they were there. And I fucked up. I talked to 'em. I never did
4921 anything with them. Maybe give 'em a heads up.
4922
4923 Q: What does this mean? I'm looking at a text here.
4924
4925 A: What can I see it?
4926
4927 Q: I'll show you. So that's your number right? [REDACTED] it's under Ryan Police is
4928 that your phone number?
4929
4930 A: Yes
4931
4932 Q: So you're - you're under R here. Um, this is - I gotta get the date - right it's
4933 not really showing me on this one. I'll find it in the next one. But it says
4934 "Want to see you" and this is from whoever R is, but it has a Ryan Police and
4935 it has something under as your - as your phone number. "Want to see you.
4936 Want to see you and since I'm not out there right now." Do you remember
4937 that?
4938
4939 A: Yeah.
4940
4941 Q: Okay. All right. And then whoever this person says "Oh I see." And then you
4942 say "LOL, you come up with how you're gonna repay me?"
4943
4944 A: Right.
4945
4946 Q: What's that mean?
4947
4948 A: Well she said she's gonna repay me for letting her know don't go out there. I
4949 was just seeing what she was throwing out there.
4950

4951 Q: Okay.
4952
4953 A: I never took any money.
4954
4955 Q: I'm not say - I'm not saying that.
4956
4957 A: (Unintelligible).
4958
4959 Q: I'm just trying to make sense that's all.
4960
4961 A: Yeah. Like I said I go along with a lot of the conversations.
4962
4963 Q1: What were you hoping that she...
4964
4965 A: I was - to be honest I don't care. I just wanted to see what she was coming up with.
4966
4967
4968 Q1: Well why'd you wanna see?
4969
4970 A: 'Cause it was a fun conversation.
4971
4972 Q1: Okay.
4973
4974 A: To be honest.
4975
4976 Q1: So you're just playing like fun?
4977
4978 A: I was just playing like fun.
4979
4980 Q1: What if she would say "I wanna give you some head?"
4981
4982 A: She did at one point. I just said, "Okay." I kept along with it whatever.
4983
4984 Q1: Did you get excited by these text messages back and forth?
4985
4986 A: No. It's just - like I said it's a fun conversation to have.
4987
4988 Q1: At what point did it - did it stop being - I know what I wanted to ask you. Did it stop being I'm trying to get this information - sorry this is my friend. When did the - when did - when did you realize the CI thing was out and just...
4989
4990
4991
4992 A: Right there.
4993
4994 Q1: When you went to the room.
4995

4996 A: Yeah.
4997
4998 Q1: What - what - what was it about that experience that made you take it from...
4999
5000 A: It was
5001
5002 Q1: ...this category to...
5003
5004 A: I think just her conversation. 'Cause we're able to have a conversation outside
5005 of work. Outside of both our works. Right.
5006
5007 Q1: Did you think she was outside her work? Motel room...
5008
5009 A: We weren't talking about it.
5010
5011 Q1: Okay.
5012
5013 A: She was talking about her sister - her relationship with her sister. I was just
5014 pretty much talking about sports, baseball. Ultimately this whole thing was -
5015 like I said plenty of times - it's been a rough time for me.
5016
5017 Q1: I understand.
5018
5019 A: That way - this was - this was a way for me to get away from that rough time
5020 and not think about it. Did I pay her any money? No.
5021
5022 Q1: One of the, uh - one of our officers, uh, what's his name [REDACTED]? Do you
5023 know him?
5024
5025 A: Yeah he was in my squad. He's one, one of my squad officers.
5026
5027 Q1: You seen what just happened to him right?
5028
5029 A: Yeah.
5030
5031 Q1: You weren't thinking about that when you was doing all this stuff with her?
5032
5033 A: I was.
5034
5035 Q1: So how did you...
5036
5037 A: Keep saying doing all this stuff with this girl. I never did anything with her. I
5038 tipped her off. Yes.
5039
5040 Q1: Okay. But you weren't thinking about - when you say all this stuff I don't

5041 mean that you had sex with her.
5042
5043 A: Right.
5044
5045 Q1: But just your interaction - your conversation.
5046
5047 A: It's when I hear that that's what I'm saying.
5048
5049 Q1: Right, right but - when you were talking to her - when you were tipping her off. When you were doing everything you didn't think about any of that stuff?
5050
5051
5052 A: I did.
5053
5054 Q1: How did you over- how did you overcome that I guess is the question I'm tryin' to...
5055
5056
5057 A: Like I said I wasn't thinking. And to be completely honest I really hadn't been myself for the last couple months. Because of the shit I'm going through at home. So pretty much my thinking is not all there. So I didn't make any rational decisions without thinking them through.
5058
5059
5060
5061
5062 Q1: All right. Again, I'm sorry too man. I'm not trying to judge you or be too hard on you. But...
5063
5064
5065 A: No you're fine. You're doing your job. You guys are doing your job.
5066
5067 Q1: Right.
5068
5069 Q: So. This is a - I think this is the kind of text that led up to going to the room right? So this is that - saying I apologize they're cut off they took screen shots.
5070
5071
5072 A: Oh no worries.
5073
5074 Q: But here's that same kind of symbol right. There's a R and this is whoever that Ryan with your phone number is supposed to be is R. So sexy even this happened on September 30. You look good. She replied thank you. You replied will I be seeing you in the morning.
5075
5076
5077
5078
5079 A: Right.
5080
5081 Q: Right.
5082
5083 A: Yeah
5084
5085 Q: Yeah - yeah we're gonna get there. So she replied that sounds like a good

5086 enough plan. And then you're like, "Wanna get frisked?"
5087
5088 A: Right.
5089
5090 Q: Okay.
5091
5092 A: Like I said these conversations were fun.
5093
5094 Q: Okay. Uh, next one right so it seems like it's still going on. Um, I'm just tryin' to imagine what's under. She's like, "Blue underwear LOL." You're like, uh, "Just for me?" Right. Still on September 30th, "Yep, um, but you look - um, but you look damn good."
5098
5099 A: No that's what she said.
5100
5101 Q: Right - right. Then you said bet right? So you sent nothing you thinking hey - you know she got a blue thong on right so...
5103
5104 A: There's still just that fun conversation.
5105
5106 Q: Right. This is happening when you're at work?
5107
5108 A: Correct.
5109
5110 Q: Next one is - this is a continuation of that right. So, uh, its supposed to say bet uh, not going to lie I want the morning to come.
5112
5113 A: Right.
5114
5115 Q: That's kind off suggestive like hey man I'm tryin' to get in this room.
5116
5117 A: Right.
5118
5119 Q: Right?
5120
5121 A: Right.
5122
5123 Q: So is that how you were feeling?
5124
5125 A: Right yeah.
5126
5127 Q: Okay.
5128
5129 A: Keep it 1000 with you.
5130

5131 Q: Okay.
5132
5133 A: Yes.
5134
5135 Q: Okay then you're asking her, uh, "Where'd you go?" She's like, "out for the - out of the cold for a little bit." 'Cause she's out there on the street.
5136
5137
5138 A: Right.
5139
5140 Q: She gets out of the cold right. Um, you gonna be at your room when I get off?
5141 Um, you ask her, uh...
5142
5143 Q: Yeah something is cut off in there.
5144
5145 A: That means she says yeah.
5146
5147 Q: Okay. She says yeah. Um, you say "Which hotel?" Um, you say "Which hotel?" She says Castro Valley. You know the Valley Inn. What room? The address right. And then it goes I found it. What room? Um...
5148
5149
5150
5151 Q1: 219.
5152
5153 Q: Yeah it says 219 okay. Right so then it goes quiet there for - for a second.
5154 Right, uh, then I think then it picks up later that day right. It goes tell you one
5155 thing had the blood pumpin downstairs just looking at you. I was ready.
5156
5157 A: Right.
5158
5159 Q: All these texts we just went over you said they're staying between you and
5160 [REDACTED]
5161
5162 A: Yeah.
5163
5164 Q: From your phone?
5165
5166 A: From my phone to hers.
5167
5168 Q: So when you - get him earlier.
5169
5170 A: Yeah.
5171
5172 Q: Okay. Do you know her number by heart?
5173
5174 A: No.
5175

5176 Q: Know what area code it starts with?
5177
5178 A: Probably [REDACTED]
5179
5180 Q: Why?
5181
5182 A: I know she has two - three numbers.
5183
5184 Q: Okay.
5185
5186 A: So she had two - three phones there.
5187
5188 Q1: But yeah I keep going back to this thing right 'cause this is a little
5189 (unintelligible).
5190
5191 A: Like I said keep it 1000.
5192
5193 Q: Right.
5194
5195 A: I was a guy. We're all guys. I went there to anticipate hey maybe something's
5196 gonna happen.
5197
5198 Q1: But right - it wasn't about no CI it wasn't about no truck.
5199
5200 A: No - no I told you guys that.
5201
5202 Q1: it was about you going...
5203
5204 A: We clarified that. But there's no money ever involved.
5205
5206 Q1: Okay.
5207
5208 A: There's no money ever mentioned in that conversation. I do- I didn't bring
5209 cash. So now I'm baffled why there's - if there's \$200 missing from my card
5210 to hers.
5211
5212 Q: Well we'll take a look - you know we'll take a look at - 'cause we gotta do a
5213 full we'll...
5214
5215 A: I tell you if there's that \$200 I...
5216
5217 Q: Do you think there's \$200 missing
5218
5219 A: No. There should be no way in hell that there's 200 missing from my account
5220 there.

5221
5222 Q: So if we get the phone right now we'll be able to see?
5223
5224 A: Yeah.
5225
5226 Q: Okay me- I'm gonna go grab your phone real quick.
5227
5228 Q1: Okay. You all right man?
5229
5230 A: Yeah I'm fine. That's why I'm just baffled about that 200.
5231
5232 Q1: You know what's baffling me is you took some serious chances it's like with
5233 all this going on man?
5234
5235 A: I'm trying to be straight with you guys.
5236
5237 Q1: I'm still stuck on that though like with everything going on. And I'm not
5238 saying it's like me- I'm calling you an idiot.
5239
5240 A: No.
5241
5242 Q1: I'm more like...
5243
5244 A: No fuck - you can say it. I'm a fuckin idiot.
5245
5246 Q1: No I'm not gonna judge you like that.
5247
5248 A: At my fuckin - my lowest point I've ever been in. I was looking for a way out.
5249 And...
5250
5251 Q1: But you know it's stuff that we got - they got - they got things that can help
5252 you here with POA with everything.
5253
5254 A: I know. But I'm a stubborn son of a bitch right.
5255
5256 Q1: Yeah this other girl. You ever been out anywhere with her?
5257
5258 Q: They're still taking pictures. They got a million text on there.
5259
5260 A: Can I walk out there real quick and I can just pop it up?
5261
5262 Q: We'll do it - we'll be right back.
5263
5264 A: I'm sorry what you say?
5265

5266 Q1: No we're just talking - so I gotta couple questions. Can I ask real quick.
5267
5268 A: Yeah.
5269
5270 Q1: Hey when you were asking her - when you were on duty asking her if you
5271 could see her thong? What was that all about?
5272
5273 A: Uh, just conversation I mean dude's gonna be a dude right.
5274
5275 Q1: But you're on duty though in a police car.
5276
5277 A: Right.
5278
5279 Q1: You think that was that was okay?
5280
5281 A: No like this whole thing - like I think it was what...
5282
5283 Q1: Walk me through - I'm tryin' to figure out how you gonna pull that off
5284 though. Did you want her to lift her skirt up when you drove by or what?
5285 How'd you wanna see...
5286
5287 A: No pictures.
5288
5289 Q1: Oh you wanted her to send you a picture?
5290
5291 A: Yeah. Like I say I'm trying to keep it 1000. I'm not trying to (unintelligible)
5292 on you guys I'm trying to answer your questions. I'm trying to straighten this
5293 thing out right.
5294
5295 Q1: Right. Just trying to imagine what's under. Blue underwear just for me huh?
5296 Yep. Does he - does, um - when was the last time you spoke with her?
5297
5298 A: She sent me a text on my way to work.
5299
5300 Q1: So the last - last week when vice was coming in at like 2:00 in the morning -
5301 to do the B-Op. Was that the one that you told her about?
5302
5303 A: I believe so. Not the one at 2 in the morning. They did one earlier.
5304
5305 Q1: Okay.
5306
5307 A: I've never done that before maybe three times. The first time called her.
5308 Second time text. Text her.
5309
5310 Q1: I think I have that one. Oh yeah 'cause this one the date I think it's - this is

5311 just a general question about things. Do you think that it's okay for police
5312 officers to fraternize with prostitutes if they is on duty?
5313
5314 A: Like I said this - this whole thing is completely out of character for me.
5315
5316 Q1: Okay.
5317
5318 A: But I told you why it was out of character.
5319
5320 Q1: I got you. I just wanna reiterate to you though like we not judging you man.
5321 Like I'm not looking at you like (unintelligible).
5322
5323 A: Right - right - right.
5324
5325 Q1: Everybody got their own thing you know.
5326
5327 A: Right.
5328
5329 Q1: So I see this one on the 14th. I think that was a Friday. This is a text says "you
5330 out". She replies and this is on 2156 hours. You out. She replies yeah. Same
5331 whole kind of set up. Right. You out. She says yeah. You say, excuse me,
5332 don't be right now. She says okay. You're like I'll let you know when. She's
5333 like come back out with a question mark. Um, and then next one is yeah.
5334 You're like again don't - don't be right now. She's like okay. You're like I'll
5335 let you know when to.
5336
5337 A: Is this the cell phone?
5338
5339 Q1: Yeah. Right she said come back out. And she's like not yet. Are they still out?
5340 Probably after 12. Is that when they ended?
5341
5342 A: Uh, no they were out there till 1 I think.
5343
5344 Q1: Okay.
5345
5346 A: She was out there.
5347
5348 Q1: Okay.
5349
5350 A: Like I said we be straight with each other I should never even got to this point.
5351 Probably shouldn't been at this point.
5352
5353 Q1: You know any other police officers that have been hanging out with
5354 prostitutes like that? Be honest?
5355

5356 A: No.

5357

5358 Q1: 'Cause some would say man you're in a squad with who? You were in the
5359 squad with [REDACTED]. You're in the squad with [REDACTED] and that's a problem
5360 man. How did - have - a department have all these guys in one squad wind up
5361 with - in a situation kind of like this.

5362

5363 A: Right. But no like - [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] one I say and one of 'em
5364 (unintelligible). The other guys didn't get along with.

5365

5366 Q: You ever talk or you know ever use social media or any talk to [REDACTED] at all?

5367

5368 A: No.

5369

5370 Q1: Let me show you (unintelligible) hanging out with (unintelligible).

5371

5372 A: (Unintelligible).

5373

5374 Q1: What do you think - what do you think it was about you guys squad that - that
5375 (unintelligible).

5376

5377 A: We're in the area all the time.

5378

5379 Q1: Is that what it is? Exposure to it.

5380

5381 A: Yeah.

5382

5383 Q1: There was this whole like fall into it?

5384

5385 A: Yeah.

5386

5387 Q: You sorry for this? What are you sorry for?

5388

5389 A: I should have never let it get this far. I mean like I said fuckin - bad time in
5390 my life. I'm out there in a fuckin patrol car two - three in the morning District
5391 3 on a Wednesday night with shit going on trying to find something. My
5392 mind's just runnin a mile a minute with everything that's going on.

5393

5394 Q1: I get that man.

5395

5396 A: So I pull up I start talkin' to her and my mind just calmed down. The shit that
5397 I have going on at home disappeared.

5398

5399 Q1: What do you think that we as a department we could've done differently as a
5400 deterrent.

5401
5402 A: I don't think it's (unintelligible) the department I think it's me using the
5403 resources that we have here. Like you said...
5404
5405 Q1: (Unintelligible) is it.
5406
5407 A: ...there's plenty of people to talk to. Like when it gets to this point or...
5408
5409 Q1: There's something OPD could've been doing or done that it scares you into
5410 not hanging out with her or being like close with her like you were.
5411
5412 A: Oh no they - I'm pretty much scared shitless. But I mean it all comes back to
5413 where I'm at in my life right now. The whole off-duty thing going on. It's on
5414 my mind 24/7. Even while we're in here I'm thinking about it. That's why I
5415 wanna send my wife a text.
5416
5417 Q: I get it man. I get it. It had to be - it had to be something right. It had to be
5418 something because some of the stuff you did man put officers at risk.
5419
5420 A: Right. Which I never - I didn't even think about that until after the fact.
5421
5422 Q: What you think when you though - when you finally did think about it like
5423 what was - how'd you feel about it?
5424
5425 A: I - I knew I made a mistake.
5426
5427 Q: But then you did it the next night.
5428
5429 A: After that week was over I knew I made a mistake. I knew I wasn't gonna do
5430 it. I knew I was not going to talk to her like that anymore. After Friday night I
5431 knew I wasn't talking to her like that anymore. That's why you - that's why
5432 you saw last text from her from tonight was asking if I was okay. 'Cause I
5433 haven't talked to her. I haven't seen her.
5434
5435 Q: Does she think she's in a relationship with you?
5436
5437 A: No.
5438
5439 Q: Does she feel protection from you? Do you think? What do you think?
5440
5441 A: I can't tell you how she felt. Probably.
5442
5443 Q: Why?
5444
5445 A: Because - probably she sees me as a friend. And I'm out there with her right.

5446 That's what I'm saying.
5447
5448 Q1: Did you ever go park and like watch her do her thing out there?
5449
5450 A: No I'd park in our food spot 'cause it's nearby and when we're there we're
5451 not watching them. We can't even see them from where we're at. I'll tell you
5452 exactly where we sit.
5453
5454 Q1: Where at? Where's that?
5455
5456 A: You gotta pen? That's 9th right
5457
5458 Q1: Mm-hm.
5459
5460 A: International.
5461
5462 Q1: Yeah.
5463
5464 A: You know that driveway right here.
5465
5466 Q1: Yeah.
5467
5468 A: That Chinese restaurant.
5469
5470 Q1: There's a parking lot right there.
5471
5472 A: Building - we park back here.
5473
5474 Q1: Okay. What about on 17th?
5475
5476 A: No. We're not - if I'm - if I'm over in that area it's 'cause I'm watching the
5477 warehouse.
5478
5479 Q: What - the warehouse?
5480
5481 Q1: What warehouse.
5482
5483 A: On e 12th?
5484
5485 A: Yeah did you interview that guy?
5486
5487 Q: Uh, one of my guys did.
5488
5489 A: That was the dude I've arrested like twice.
5490

5491 Q: He drives real fast
5492
5493 A: We followed him one time.
5494
5495 Q: Who's we?
5496
5497 A: Me and my old partner.
5498
5499 Q: Who's that?
5500
5501 A: [REDACTED] We followed for, uh, 20 blocks see where he'd go. Stop at every red light (unintelligible).
5503
5504 Q1: Do you, uh, always ride with [REDACTED]
5505
5506 A: Uh, I didn't use to.
5507
5508 Q1: How long - how long you been riding with [REDACTED]
5509
5510 A: Couple months.
5511
5512 Q1: We gotta go check in with our boss for a second.
5513
5514 A: Right go ahead.
5515
5516 Q1: All right give us a second. Its midnight
5517
5518 A: Can I take a look at my phone?
5519
5520 A: Thank you.
5521
5522 Q: So you want some food or something?
5523
5524 A: Uh, I want my chew but.
5525
5526 Q: Chew?
5527
5528 A: Yeah.
5529
5530 Q: It's not in there?
5531
5532 A: No.
5533
5534 Q: Did you guys - I know they looked did you see any chew in his locker?
5535 Q: doesn't open that one?

5536
5537 A: { should open it.
5538
5539 Q: He says { should open it.
5540
5541 A: Yeah { should open it.
5542
5543 Q: What about - all right yeah.
5544
5545 A: Question, can you tell me what's going on?
5546
5547 Q: I'm a tell you right now with the stuff that's going on right now you're
5548 probably gonna go to jail tonight.
5549
5550 A: For what?
5551
5552 Q: For 647 B.
5553
5554 A: Even though I never did anything.
5555
5556 Q: But we got reason to believe otherwise. We got stuff that shows \$200 being
5557 transferred.
5558
5559 A: Can I go through my account.
5560
5561 Q: That's what we're - that's what we're working on right. We got statements
5562 from - statements from...
5563
5564 A: Did she say that happened?
5565
5566 Q: Right. And we got - and then we have...
5567
5568 A: I don't know if you can tell me she - did she say that...
5569
5570 Q: I mean I can't - you know I can't get that
5571
5572 A: Okay.
5573
5574 Q: But I'm being real. You know I can't - I can tell you right now man that the
5575 information and all that stuff that the information and the stuff that came out
5576 that package there's investigation going on.
5577
5578 A: Right - right. Right. I understand that.
5579
5580 Q: So that means that there was some work, some effort when this information

5581 came to us - to come through. So the reason why you need to come here is
5582 because for the most part homicide section deals with any - unfortunately deal
5583 with any criminal investigations against officers.

5584
5585 A: Right.

5586
5587 Q: So the stuff we're talking about is - is criminal stuff. Um, this stuff, uh,
5588 warning a prostitute about operations so that she doesn't go to jail it's a crime
5589 man.

5590
5591 A: Right. And I - I mean I - I owned up to it as a mistake. Like I said.

5592
5593 Q: Okay.

5594
5595 A: I wanna move past it. I still wanna work for OPD, that's the thing

5596
5597 Q: Okay.

5598
5599 A: This is my - this is my love. It's my dream to work here. I was in a really dark
5600 time. But like I said this past couple weeks I've started to slowly get out of it.
5601 And slowly push the dark stuff that I got involved with out. Yeah I warned
5602 her. Should I have done it? No. Was I think about the other officers? Actually
5603 no. But once I realized it I realized that how many people I actually put in
5604 harm's way and it just devastates me that I would even do that.

5605
5606 Q: Right.

5607
5608 A: Right. The other thing the 647 B I never had any sexual contact with her. We
5609 never had sex.

5610
5611 Q: Okay. So you know - you know that you go into a place, um...

5612
5613 A: There was no intention to have sex.

5614
5615 Q: Yes there was Ryan.

5616
5617 A: Not paid for.

5618
5619 Q: Okay. But you - the pay - the only piece that we're disagreeing on where we
5620 have a - a conflict here is you...

5621
5622 A: I went there - I went there with the intent of hey sex could happen. Correct.
5623 Did I only go there for sex? No.

5624
5625 Q: We're agreeing on - we're in alignment on everything except for the pay.

5626
5627 A: And like I've told you I'm throwing my kid in there.
5628
5629 Q: Mm-hm.
5630
5631 A: My - the love of my life. I would not throw her in there unless what 100% I
5632 didn't pay for it.
5633
5634 Q: So what I'm telling you right now is there's enough probable cause.
5635
5636 A: Right.
5637
5638 Q: Whether the district attorney says that "Hey there's not enough to charge on
5639 that." Then that - what I'm telling you is for right now there is enough
5640 probable cause to believe that that action did occur.
5641
5642 A: Okay.
5643
5644 Q: Okay so that's - I'm being real with you right? Um, and it's on the DA to go -
5645 to go from here. All I can do is present what I have.
5646
5647 A: Right.
5648
5649 Q: The information and the evidence that I have that has been developed in the
5650 course of the investigation. That's all I can do. I don't put anything on it. I
5651 don't put my opinion on it. I don't do anything. I'm a fact finder. These guys
5652 are fact finders. They bring information and we present it. And that's how it
5653 goes.
5654
5655 A: Right. So what are my charges?
5656
5657 Q: So it's the - like I said 647 B and 182 A5 or ..5. It's, uh, conspiracy to, uh, I'll
5658 get you the common language. Conspiracy to, um, not influence operation...
5659
5660 A: Misdemeanor charges?
5661
5662 Q: No. The other two are felonies.
5663
5664 A: Okay. What's the - you know the bail amount?
5665
5666 Q: I don't - I don't, they'll give you all that, they've already called over to North
5667 County they have arrangements to let you know that they're - that you're
5668 going over there all right. Um, you'll get processed. You'll get booked and
5669 then you'll get the opportunity to - to get bail and make whatever
5670 (unintelligible).

5671
5672 A: You know how bail works? I don't - I don't know how it works.
5673
5674 Q: I don't man. I don't. There's information over there and stuff that you can
5675 contact a bail bondsman.
5676
5677 A: Is my phone coming with me over there?
5678
5679 Q: That's why I'm trying to download it all right now. You have so much stuff
5680 on there that's why it's taking this long.
5681
5682 A: All right.
5683
5684 Q: Okay.
5685
5686 A: How - how far are we?
5687
5688 Q: Shouldn't be much longer. Hopefully - 20 minutes. Hopefully.
5689
5690 A: At this point I want a lawyer.
5691
5692 Q: Okay.
5693
5694 A: I didn't even...
5695
5696 Q: I get it - I get it. I understand.
5697
5698 A: 'Cause we - we're having a disagreement so.
5699
5700 Q: Okay. That's fine. Let me - let me check on this and make sure (unintelligible)
5701 all right.
5702
5703 A: Appreciate it.
5704
5705
5706 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate
5707 transcription.
5708 Signed _____
5709

5.1.17

KNOW WALTERHOUSE FROM PERFORMING
ROUTINE PATROL.

ONE TIME A STOPPED HER "RAN HER OUT"
(A) DIDN'T SEEM HOSTILE. CKD FOR WARRANTS

AFTER INITIAL CONTACT WOULD SEE VICT.
WOULD SEE HER A FEW TIMES A WEEK
W/ SAY HELLO. WOULDN'T RUN HER OUT

A SEEMED NICER THAN OTTH. O.P.O.

A PULLED OVER (AUG 2014) TALKED TO VICT.
ASKED FOR HER PHONE # ASKED HER TO TEXT
HIM

IN VICTIM'S MIND SHE FELT A WANTED A
"DATE." HE (A) ASKED FOR HER # WHILE SHE
WAS OUT WORKING

VICT. FELT A WAS TOO FRIENDLY / NICE
NO OTTH OFFICERS EVER ASKED HER FOR HER #

VICT. - WASN'T WORKING W/ A (impr.) THE SAME

A / VICT. BEGAN FLIRTING. SHE SENT HIM PICTURES

A TALKED TO HER VIA TEXT ABOUT "STNG
ops"

A WOULD SAY THINGS LIKE "ARE YOU OUT?"
"YOU SHOULD GO IN" THE

A ADVISED OF STNG ONLY IF
NO OTH. OFFICER EVER GAVE HER INFO. BEFORE
ABOUT STNGS.

IN PERSON CONVERSATIONS WERE SHORT
"Hi / Bye" CON. NO MORE THAN 5 MINUTES

A WOULD TEXT HER WHAT COLOR TO WEAR
OR MAKE COMMENTS ABOUT WHAT SHE WAS
WEARING.

IN PERSON MOTEL MEETING

VICT: A WAS DRAVING HER
YOU HAVE TO PAY FOR MY RIDE"
A PAID \$100 TO VICT. IN ADDITION TO
CASH
VENMO TRANSFER.

5.5.17

8.2

WOULD SEE A APPROX. 4 DAYS A WEEK
FROM (11-2 AM) & WOULD STOP SAY HI - FRIENDLY
INTERACTION

WHEN A GOT HER PHONE # HE WOULD
SEND HER TEXT MESSAGES ABOUT HOW SHE
LOOKED

34TH / INT'L - A STOPPED IN HIS PATROL CAR
TO TALK TO HER. MADE A COMMENT TO
HER ASKING IF SHE'S BEEN ANYONE WITH GUNS
PASSED HIS # TO HER. TOLD HER TO TEXT
WHEN BORED.

~~TELL ME WHEN YOU'RE BORED. FELT A~~
"AT THAT TIME FELT A WAS BEING
EXTRA FRIENDLY"

A CAME BACK AROUND TO SAY HELLO TO
HER - ... REC'D SENT HIM A TEXT AND SAID
"HELLO THIS IS [REDACTED]" THAT'S HOW A GOT HER #
TEXT MESSAGES:

(DOESN'T RECALL IF A DROPPED BY AND
MADE A COMMENT ABOUT WHAT SHE WAS
WEARING. THINKS SHE NEVER REPLIED.)

Castro Valery - writer

I TOUCHED HER BREAST ON THE INSIDE
OF HER BRA (A MINUTE)

VICT. WAS SITTING NEXT TO A
A TRIED TO PUSH VICT. TO LAY DOWN
BUT SHE DIDN'T LAY DOWN - FELT UNCOMF.

A HAD BOTH OF HIS ARMS AROUND VICT'S
WAIST, TRIED TO PUSH HER BACK.

AFTER VICT. CHANGED INTO SHORTS A TOUCHED
INSIDE OF HER SHORTS NEAR HER VAGINA
VICT. WAS WEARING PANTIES. FELT A'S HAND
NEAR THE TOP OF HER PUBIC HAIR LINE.

A WAS IN THE ROOM APPX. 40 MIN.
WHEN A ST CAME IN VICT. TOLD A HE HAD
TO CHARGE FOR HER TIME. A SAID NO CASH.
NOT ADVISED A OF VENMO. A YARD HER \$200
VIA APP [REDACTED]

OPERATIONS

A STARTED TEXTING NOT ASKED "ARE YOU OUT"
ADVISED "THEY ARE OUT JOIN THEM THA."

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA

County of Alameda



SEARCH WARRANT

Electronic Information

Electronic Device

In Police Custody

Penal Code §§ 1524.3; 1546 et seq.

The People of the State of California

To Any Peace Officer in Alameda County

Warrant No. _____

a) Investigative Officer: Frederick Shavies 8680
b) Law Enforcement Agency: Oakland Police Department, 455 7th St., Oakland, CA, 94607.
c) Target subject (if known): Ryan Walterhouse, hereinafter "Walterhouse"
d) Target subject Offense(s): Conspiracy to Obstruct Justice 182(a)(5) PC

An affidavit by Sergeant Frederick Shavies 8680 which was sworn to and subscribed before me on this date, has established probable cause for the issuance of this search warrant which you are ordered to search the following:

Property to be searched:

a) Electronic Device: One cellular phone, "iPhone", unidentified model, unidentified serial number
b) Location of Electronic Device: Oakland Police Department
455 7th St., Oakland, CA 94607.
c) Crime report number: 16-052562

Property to be seized (if checked):

All electronic communication and device information that constitute evidence and instrumentalities of the above listed crime(s) occurring from 02/01/16 to 10/19/16, referring and/or involving the target of the investigation.

- Electronic device information that is assigned to the device and/or identify of the device on a network. The information includes but is not limited to the Mobile Device Number (MDN), Mobile Identification Number (MIN), Mobile Equipment Identifier (MEID), International Mobile equipment identifier (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI), and Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) cards.
- Electronic information that tends to identify the authorized possessor of the device. The information includes but is not limited to screen names and/or nicknames stored passwords, settings data, calendars, address books, contacts, social network posts/updates/tags, photographs, audio and video recordings, associated connected devices (such as known Wi-Fi network and Bluetooth devices), associated wireless and connected devices.
- Electronic information that tends to identify associates and/or co-conspirators. The information includes but is not limited to such as contacts, address books, calendars, call logs, text messages, Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage, emails, social networking, Global position system (GPS) coordinates, photographs, audio and video recordings.
- Call log including identification of the caller, phone number, date, time and duration of incoming and outgoing calls.

- Text messages and text message contents, including Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.
- Emails. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.
- Electronic information that tends to identify Internet history including World Wide Web browser history, bookmarks, favorites, and cookies.
- Electronic information that tends to identify location data such as but not limited to Global position system (GPS) Coordinates, cell site tower connections, Wi-Fi connections, metadata of photos, social networking post, and installed applications.
- Photographs
- Audio and videos recordings.
- Voicemail messages.
- Other information: _____

Seal unrelated information order: Pursuant to Penal Code 1546.1(d)(2), the search warrant shall require that any information obtained through the execution of the search warrant that is unrelated to the objective of the search warrant shall be sealed and not subject to further review, use, or disclosure without a court order. A court shall issue such an order upon a finding that there is probable cause to believe that the information is relevant to an active investigation, or review, use, or disclosure is required by state or federal law.

Disposition of property: If you find the same or any part thereof, to hold such property in your possession under California Penal Code §1536. Furthermore, upon adjudication of the case(s) against all defendant(s) in this action, including the resolution of any and all appeals, and the written concurrence of the Alameda County District Attorney's Office, the property be disposed of in accordance with the procedures set forth in California Penal Code §§1407 to 1422, without the necessity of a further Court Order issued pursuant to California Penal Code §1536.

❖ SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS ❖

The affidavit and Statement of Probable Cause, filed herewith, has demonstrated legal justification for the following special procedures which are authorized if checked:

■ **Off-Site Electronic Communication Device Search Authorization:**

The investigating officers are authorized, at their discretion, to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic device information, data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and/or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

The electronic communication device(s) searched pursuant to this search warrant may be removed from the premises and searched at an alternate secure location. The executing law enforcement officers may, if necessary, enlist the aid of outside experts, acting under the direction of the investigate officers, to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic information data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

The investigating law enforcement officers have 120 days from the date of the seizure to determine if the seized electronic communication device (s) contains some or all of the evidence described in the Property to be Seized Section of this search warrant. Should additional time be required, the affiant shall show cause why more time is required and apply to the court for an extension.

If no evidence is discovered relating to the seized electronic communication device(s), the electronic communication device(s) shall be returned to the owner(s) promptly.

Sealing order:

The following documents shall be sealed and delivered into the custody of the Clerk of the Superior Court pending further court order: All documents filed herewith. Documents listed in Exhibit A.

Pursuant to Rule 2.550 of the California Rules of Court, the document(s) identified above shall be sealed and retained in the following manner pending further order of the court: (1) The document(s) shall be sealed in an envelope with a copy of this Order affixed to the front of the envelope; and (2) The Clerk of the Court shall retain custody of the envelope in a secure place and shall not permit it to be opened by anyone except as authorized by written order of the Court.

■ **Night Service:** For good cause, as set forth in the statement of probable cause, night service is authorized.

4:13pm 10/19/16

Date and time warrant issued

A. Casto

Judge of the Superior Court

◆ AFFIDAVIT ◆

Affiant's name and agency: Frederick Shavies 8680, Oakland Police Department.

Evidence type: (Penal Code § 1524)

- Property was stolen or embezzled.
- Property or things were used as a means of committing a felony.
- Property or things are in the possession of any person with the intent to use them as a means of committing a public offense, or in the possession of another to whom he or she may have delivered them for the purpose of concealing them or preventing them from being discovered.
- Property or things to be seized constitute any evidence that tends to show a felony has been committed, or tends to show that a particular person has committed a felony.
- Property or things to be seized consist of evidence that tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of California Penal Code §311.3, or possession of matter depicting sexual conduct of a person under the age of 18 years, in violation of California Penal Code §311.11, has occurred or is occurring.

YOUR AFFIANT SAYS THAT THE FACTS IN SUPPORT OF THE ISSUANCE OF THE SEARCH WARRANT ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Your affiant, Frederick Shavies, is a Sergeant of Police with the Oakland Police Department and has worked as a peace officer with the Oakland Police Department since August 2006. I have worked various assignments to include a patrol officer, Crime Reduction Team officer, Gang Unit officer, Gang Unit supervisor, Ceasefire Section supervisor and as an acting Lieutenant in the Ceasefire Section.

The facts and information set forth herein are based upon my personal knowledge, observations, observations of other law enforcement personnel, observations of cooperating sources as related to me, my review of investigate reports, notes, and conversations with other law enforcement officials.

On October 1, 2016 Sgt. F. Shavies received information from a confidential, tested and reliable informant, who provided the below listed information. For the purposes of this affidavit, the informant will hereafter be referred to as X. On the same date, at about 1830 hours, Lieutenants Tony Jones and Roland Holmgren and I met with X in an undisclosed location in Oakland. X told us that X knew of an Oakland Police Officer that was involved with a prostitute that works the streets in East Oakland. According to X, the Officer met the prostitute during an arrest in recent months. X then told us that the Oakland Police Officer contacted the prostitute a number of times after her release from jail and advised that he was apologetic regarding her arrest and that he did not want her to go to jail at the time of the arrest, but that it was out of his hands. The Oakland Police Officer and the prostitute later exchanged numbers as the Officer continued to drive by and speak to the prostitute while on duty. X stated X knew of video footage that showed the officer on duty, in uniform and in a marked police vehicle conversing inappropriately with the prostitute. X stated that during the early morning hours of October 1, 2016, the Oakland Police Officer went to the prostitute's motel room at the Valley Inn in Castro Valley at 17130 Foothill Blvd., and paid \$200 dollars for sex acts. X told me that Walterhouse arrived at the Valley Inn driving a lowered [REDACTED] silver in color. On October 3, 2016, I conducted a records check of Walterhouse in DMV and found that he had a listed address of [REDACTED] California. I responded to the address and observed a lowered blue [REDACTED] parked in the driveway of the residence. I contacted X and asked if there was any way that he could have mistook the color of the vehicle for blue and opposed to silver and he was adamant that the vehicle was silver in color.

X was leery of providing the Officer's name. X provided the Officers cell phone number, [REDACTED] Lieutenant Jones queried the number in LEAPS, a law enforcement database, and it identified the phone number as belonging to Officer Ryan Walterhouse. Oakland Police Department staffing database Telestaff indicates the aforementioned phone number is the listed telephone number for Walterhouse. X was told that the Officer's identity had been discovered, although the name had not been revealed to X, X stated "Y'all found out it was Ryan that fast". It is apparent that the Oakland Police Department Officer X is accusing of being involved with a prostitute is Officer Ryan Walterhouse. Telestaff indicates that Walterhouse is assigned to the area where X states the prostitute and Walterhouse interact while Walterhouse is on duty. X stated X would attempt to retrieve images of text messages that had been exchanged between Walterhouse and the prostitute.

On October 3, 2016, Lieutenant Jones and I met with X in an undisclosed location. X provided me with the name of the prostitute and identified her as [REDACTED] a black female born [REDACTED] X provided screenshots of text messages taken from [REDACTED] cell phone of text messages between Walterhouse and [REDACTED] The text messages appear to show Walterhouse engaging in sexually inappropriate text messaging during his shift. Walterhouse also appears to arranging to meet [REDACTED] on the street in East Oakland

while on duty and at a motel room in Castro Valley. X also provided video from [REDACTED] cell phone that allegedly depicts her conversing with Walterhouse while he is seated in his police vehicle. X stated X would attempt to arrange a meeting with [REDACTED]

On the same date, I queried the Alameda County Consolidated Records Information Management System (CRIMS) and found that [REDACTED] last arrest was on June 26, 2016. I then queried the Oakland Police Department's Field Base Reporting system and found the corresponding crime report and field interview report. I found that Walterhouse arrived on scene to provide cover for the arresting officer. I later conducted a search of the VieVue database which stores digital video recordings from body worn cameras of Oakland Police officers. I found video confirming that on the June 26, 2016, Walterhouse did in fact respond to a stop at 9th Ave. and International Blvd. to cover officers who had detained [REDACTED] for prostitution related offenses. Walterhouse appears to be engaging with [REDACTED] during the encounter while the officers who initiated the stop were conducting warrants and records checks in their vehicle. Walterhouse alludes to the fact that he has spoken to [REDACTED] in the past about prostituting and asks how often she is outside working and how does she get to the blocks where she works.

Based on the evidence and information provided by X, it is apparent that Officer Ryan Walterhouse is engaging in forms of human trafficking. More troubling is that Walterhouse is engaging in these activities while on duty, in uniform working as a police officer in Oakland. An investigation into Walterhouse is underway. At this point, it is not known just how minimal or significant Walterhouse's involvement in human trafficking is in Oakland. It is not known if he is using his powers as a police officer as a coercive tactic with prostitutes or not.

On October 5, 2016 X contacted me and told me that [REDACTED] told X that she felt that she could not tell Walterhouse that she did not want to engage in sex acts with him for fear that he would have taken her to jail every time that he saw her.

On October 13, 2016 Lieutenant Jones and I met with [REDACTED] who provided us with an audio recording of a phone call she received from Walterhouse, on the same date at about 0250 hours. During the call, [REDACTED] placed Walterhouse on speaker phone and recorded it with another phone. [REDACTED] stated that this was the only time she spoke directly with Walterhouse on a voice call. The following is a transcription of the phone call completed by Lieutenant Holmgren:

Walterhouse: You might want to call it an early night tonight.

[REDACTED] Why? What happened?

Walterhouse: They may or may not be doing something right now

[REDACTED] Thanks for the heads up.

It appears during this exchange that Walterhouse, knowing that [REDACTED] loitered for the purposes of prostitution, attempted to warn her about a Law Enforcement prostitution sting. [REDACTED] was appreciative of the alert. The exchange continued and was transcribed by Lieutenant Holmgren:

Walterhouse: Yeah, you might want to stick to the online thing right now.

[REDACTED] Alright, that sounds good.

I know from training and experience that persons engaged in street prostitution will also post ads soliciting persons for prostitution via internet websites. It appears Walterhouse was directing [REDACTED] to use the internet as her means to solicit clients for prostitution.

The call continues:

Walterhouse: Yeah, cause they are all over the lower numbers right now.

[REDACTED] Alright.

I know from training and experience that the "lower numbers" refers to lowered numbered avenues along International Blvd. I also know from training and experience that prostitutes loiter in the lower numbered avenues. I also know from conversations with, contacts with and surveillance of [REDACTED] that she loiters in the lower numbered avenues for the purpose of prostitution.

On October 14, 2016, I was riding with Lieutenant Jones when he received a phone call from Alameda County Sheriff's Office Deputy L. Verger, telling him that [REDACTED] had been arrested during a prostitution operation. [REDACTED] advised the deputy that she was working with Lieutenant Jones. Lieutenant Holmgren contacted the operations commander Lieutenant J. Encinias and [REDACTED] was released (849(b) PC). Lieutenant Jones and I met with [REDACTED] later that evening. During the meeting, [REDACTED] provided us with a text

conversation between her and Walterhouse from earlier in the evening. The messages began on October 14, 2016 at 2156 hours, and read as following:

Walterhouse: You Out

[REDACTED] Yeah

Walterhouse: Don't be right now

[REDACTED] OK

Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to

[REDACTED] Come back out

[REDACTED] Yeah

Walterhouse: Don't be right now

[REDACTED] OK

Walterhouse: I'll let you know when to

[REDACTED] Come back out?

Walterhouse: Not yet. They still out.

Walterhouse: Probably after 12.

It should be noted that during the time of the text, there was a prostitution operation being conducted. It appears, Walterhouse was attempting to warn [REDACTED] about the prostitution operation.

Along the same thread of text messages, Walterhouse suggest that [REDACTED] "re pay" him for the alert about the police operation. This portion of the text begins at 0840 hours on October 14, 2016 and read as follows:

Walterhouse: Wanted to see you and since I'm not out right not a picture was the next best thing

[REDACTED] Ohhhh I see lol

Walterhouse: Lol you come up with how your going to re pay me?

[REDACTED] What can you think of as an inform in payment?

Walterhouse: I don't know..pretty much up to you

[REDACTED] OK

I believe Walterhouse conspired to obstruct justice and also put officers in harm's way by providing [REDACTED] with information regarding undercover police operations in area of prostitution.

Per Penal Code Section 1546(f), an "Electronic device" is a device that electronically stores, generates, or transmits information in electronic form. Telephones, cellular phones, smart watches, tablets, personal computers, and flash drives are examples of electronic devices.

I know through training and experience that obstruction of justice is often a conspiratorial crime. The nature of the conspiracy requires participating members to communicate in order to coordinate their planning prior, during, and after the commission of the crime. Such communications are commonly made using electronic devices, such as cellular phones.

I know through training and experience that the obstruction of justice is commonly a conspiratorial crime involving the use of others to assist during the commission of the crime. This assistance comes in the form of other persons, both known and unknown, who will

monitor police radio traffic and alert co-conspirators and/or associates of the impending arrival of law enforcement. Communications between co-conspirators and/or associates is essential to the successful commission of the crime and the subsequent escape from the area of the crime. Such combinations are commonly made using electronic devices, such as cellular phones.

I know through training and experience that persons who are involved in the obstruction of justice will often attempt to conceal or destroy physical evidence of the crime, conspire with others to create alibis, boast or brag about the commission of the crime(s), and/or attempt to flee the jurisdiction where the crime(s) occurred. Communication between the persons and those who knowingly or unknowingly assist is essential to the concealment of the crime(s) and possible flight from the area of the crime(s). Such communication is commonly made using electronic devices, such as cellular phones.

I know through training and experience that persons who are involved in the obstruction of justice commonly use electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to further their involvement in the obstruction of justice. They commonly utilize cellular phones as a primary means of communication with relatives, associates, and co-conspirators prior, during and after the commission of their obstruction of justice.

I know through training and experience that electronic devices, such as cellular phones, utilized by persons involved in the obstruction of justice often contain the following evidence items:

- Electronic device information that is assigned to the device and/or identify of the device on a network. The information includes but is not limited to the Mobile Device Number (MDN), Mobile Identification Number (MIN), Mobile Equipment Identifier (MEID), International Mobile equipment identifier (IMEI), International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI), and Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) cards.

The identification of electronic devices, such as cellular phones, is commonly established via electronic device information that is assigned to the device and/or identification of the device on a network. The information includes but is not limited to the MDN (the MDN is the cellular phone number for the subscriber), MIN (the MIN identifies the cellular phone within a network; the MIN is the cellular phone number assigned from manufacturer), MEID (the MEID is a globally unique number that is assigned to a cellular phone that identifies the phone on a network), IMEI (the IMEI is a globally unique number assigned to the phone that identifies the cellular phone on a network), IMSI (is the subscriber identification number issued by a GSM service provider to a specific account), and the SIM cards (a SIM card stores information used to authenticate and identify subscribers, including but not limited to the service provider's name, service dialing numbers, personal address books, and SMS data).

- Electronic information that tends to identify the authorized possessor of the device. The information includes but is not limited to as screen names and/or nicknames, stored passwords, settings data, calendars, address books, contacts, social network posts/updates/tags, photographs, audio and video recordings, associated connected devices (such as known Wi-Fi network and Bluetooth devices), associated wireless and connected devices.

The identification of the authorized possessor (the person who owns the device or who has been authorized to use the device by the owner) is commonly established via the following, but not limited to: stored passwords, settings data, calendars, address books, contacts, social network posts/updates/tags, photographs, audio and video recordings, associated connected devices (such as known Wi-Fi network and Bluetooth devices, associated wireless and connected devices).

- Electronic information that tends to identify associates and/or co-conspirators. The information includes but is not limited to such as contacts, address books, calendars, call logs, text messages, Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage, emails, social networking, Global position system (GPS) coordinates, photographs, audio and video recordings.

The identification of associates and/or co-conspirators is commonly established via contacts (including but not limited to the names, nicknames, phone numbers, social network accounts, residence addresses, business addresses, and email addresses), address books, calendars, call logs, text messages, SMS, MMS, Instant Message or iMessage, emails, social networking, GPS coordinates, photographs, audio and video recordings.

- Call log including identification of the caller, phone number, date, time and duration of incoming and outgoing calls.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize their electronic device(s), such as cellular phones, to communicate via phone conversations with associates and co-conspirators. The incoming and outgoing call logs provide call detail and call activity. This information can often corroborate and/or dispel testimony of victims, witnesses, relatives, associates, and co-conspirators.

- Text messages and text message contents, including Short Message Service (SMS), Multi Message Service (MMS), Instant Message or iMessage. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize their electronic device(s), such as cellular phones, to communicate via SMS, MMS, Instant Message or iMessage with associates and co-conspirators. Review of the messages provides content of the communication. These communications often contain direct and indirect statements about the listed crime(s). This information can often corroborate and/or dispel testimony of victims, witnesses, relatives, associates, and co-conspirators.

- Emails. This includes source and destination addresses, dates, times, attachments, images, photographs, audio and video recordings.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize their electronic device(s), such as cellular phones, to communicate via Emails with associates and co-conspirators. Review of the emails provides content of the communication. This information can often corroborate and/or dispel testimony of victims, witnesses, relatives, associates, and co-conspirators.

- Electronic information that tends to identify Internet history including World Wide Web browser history, bookmarks, favorites, and cookies.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice and prostitution occasionally utilize the Internet World Wide Web to research information regarding prostitution and human trafficking and articles related to their criminal acts.

- Electronic information that tends to identify location data such as but not limited to Global position system (GPS) Coordinates, cell site tower connections, Wi-Fi connections, metadata of photos, social networking post, and installed applications.

Electronic devices, such as cellular phones, commonly track historical locations in multiple ways such as GPS location, cell site tower connections, Wi-Fi connections, metadata of photos, social networking post, and installed applications. Cellular phones may also contain information on locations of where calls may have been made prior, during, and after the obstruction of justice.

- Photographs

Persons involved in obstruction of justice often utilize electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to take and store photographs of themselves with evidence, contraband, associates, and/or co-conspirators.

- Audio and video recordings.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice and human trafficking often utilize electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to take audio and video recordings of themselves with evidence, contraband, associates, and/or co-conspirators.

- Voicemail messages.

Persons involved in the obstruction of justice often utilize electronic devices, such as cellular phones, to take messages from associates, and/or co-conspirators.

Other information: _____

Seal unrelated information order: Pursuant to Penal Code 1546.1(d)(2), the search warrant shall require that any information obtained through the execution of the search warrant that is unrelated to the objective of the search warrant shall be sealed and not subject to further review, use, or disclosure without a court order. A court shall issue such an order upon a finding that there is probable cause to believe that the information is relevant to an active investigation, or review, use, or disclosure is required by state or federal law.

Disposition of property: I am requesting that upon adjudication of the case(s) against all defendant(s) in this action, including the resolution of any and all appeals, and the written concurrence of the Alameda County District Attorney's Office, the property be disposed of in accordance with the procedures set forth in California Penal Code §§1407 to 1422, without the necessity of a further Court Order issued pursuant to California Penal Code §1536.

❖ SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTS ❖

■ **Off-Site Electronic Communication Device Search Authorization:**

I am requesting that the executing law enforcement officers are authorized, at their discretion, to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic device information, data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and/or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

I am requesting the authorization that the executing law enforcement officers are authorized to remove the cellular phone(s) from the premises and conduct the search at an alternate secure location due to the following:

1. The amount of data that may be stored digitally is enormous.
2. The listed data may be located anywhere in hidden files, program files, and "deleted" files.
3. The data may have been encrypted, it may be inaccessible without a password, and it may be protected by self-destruct programming, all of which will take time to detect and bypass.
4. The data stored on cellular phones can be easily destroyed or altered, either intentionally or accidentally, the search must be conducted carefully and in a secure environment.
5. To prevent alteration of data and to ensure the integrity of the search, we plan to make copies of the cellular phone data, and then search the copies; this, too, will take time and special equipment.
6. A lengthy search on the premise may pose a severe hardship on all people who work on the premises, as it would require the presence of law enforcement officers to secure the premises while the search is being conducted.

I am requesting that the executing law enforcement officers may, if necessary, enlist the aid of a law enforcement computer forensic laboratory to search, view, photograph, record, copy, forensic image and conduct forensic analysis of all electronic device information, data, programs and applications on the electronic communication device (s) listed in the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant, as well as on any data storage device(s) and/or medium(s) attached to the electronic communication device(s).

I am requesting that the investigating law enforcement officers have 120 days from the date of the seizure to determine if the seized electronic communication device (s) contains some or all of the evidence described in the Property to be Seized Section of this search warrant. Should additional time be required, the affiant shall show cause why more time is required and apply to the court for an extension.

If no evidence is discovered relating to the seized electronic communication device(s), the electronic communication device(s) shall be returned to the owner(s) promptly.

Sealing order:

I am requesting that the following documents shall be sealed and delivered into the custody of the Clerk of the Superior Court pending further court order: All documents filed herewith. Documents listed in Exhibit A.

Pursuant to Rule 2.550 of the California Rules of Court, the document(s) identified above shall be sealed and retained in the following manner pending further order of the court: (1) The document(s) shall be sealed in an envelope with a copy of this Order affixed to the front of the envelope; and (2) The Clerk of the Court shall retain custody of the envelope in a secure place and shall not permit it to be opened by anyone except as authorized by written order of the Court.

■ **Night Service:**

I am requesting, for good cause, as set forth in the statement of probable cause, night service be authorized.

Because this affidavit is being submitted for the limited purpose of establishing probable cause, I have not included each and every fact known to me concerning this investigation. I have set forth only the facts that I believe are necessary and applicable to establish the appropriate foundation for seeking a search warrant. I have not purposely omitted any fact(s) that undermine or are contrary to the opinions and conclusions set forth herein.

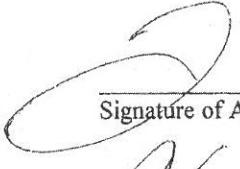
Based on the facts listed in this affidavit, I believe that Ryan Walterhouse's electronic device(s) contain(s) the items listed under the Property to be Seized section of this search warrant. I believe that a search of the electronic device listed under the Property to be Searched section of this search warrant will reveal evidence that will prove or tend to prove that he Conspired to Obstruct Justice, a violation of 182(a) (5) PC.

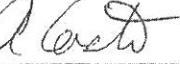
Therefore, I request that a search warrant be issued, based upon the above facts, and for the seizure of said property.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information within my personal knowledge contained in this affidavit, including all incorporated documents, is true.

Subscribed and sworn before me on

10/19/16 4:14pm
Date and time warrant issued


Signature of Affiant


Signature of Magistrate

**SEARCH WARRANT INVENTORY
OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT**

I, the officer by whom this warrant was executed, do swear that the above inventory contains a true and detailed account of all the property taken by me on the warrant.

Officer's Signature

Serial No. 8680

Subscribed and sworn to before me on

20 Oct 2016

OPD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
455 - 7th Street
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid. State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid. Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16
ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED			

Evidence:

- 1) One CD containing pen register data for [REDACTED] from 5Oct16 to 20Oct16. This evidence was downloaded by me and turned into the OPD property section.
- 2) One CD containing call detail records and text messages from Verizon Wireless [REDACTED] This was emailed to me from Verizon Wireless and turned into the OPD property section.
- 3) One CD containing Walterhouse' cell phone download. This evidence was downloaded by me and turned into the OPD property section.
- 4) One Silver Iphone 6, IMEI number [REDACTED] I recovered this from Walterhouse and turned it into the OPD property section.

Summary:

On October 3, 2016, at about 8:00AM I met with Lt. R. Holmgren and was informed of the following incident. A tested and reliable confidential informant informed him, Lt. T Jones and Sgt. F Shavies that the informant knew of an Oakland Police Officer later identified as Ryan Walterhouse that was involved with a prostitute that works the streets in East Oakland. According to Informant, the Officer met the prostitute during an arrest and the two later exchanged numbers. The informant provided video footage that showed Walterhouse on duty, in uniform and in a marked police vehicle conversing inappropriately with the prostitute. The informant also stated that during the early morning hours of October 1, 2016, Walterhouse went to the prostitute's motel room at the Valley Inn in Castro Valley and paid 200 dollars for sex acts.

Lt. Holmgren provided me with a phone number for Walterhouse and instructed me to write a search warrant for his telephone service provider. The purpose of the search warrant was to either confirm or deny the allegations against Walterhouse. In the search warrant I asked for a pen register/trap trace and call detail records including text

Reported By O. Crum	Serial No. 8413P	Watch CF	Area Intel	Supervisor Sgt.F. Shavies	Serial No. 8680	Page 5
------------------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------

O P D
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
455 - 7th Street
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid. V 1 State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid. Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16
		ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED	

Summary cont:

messages. I was also informed that along with the electronic surveillance we would be conducting a physical (rolling) surveillance of Walterhouse.

On October 3, 2016, Alameda County, Superior Court, Judge Mark McCannon signed a search warrant for Walterhouse' cell phone [REDACTED]

On October 5, 2016, Verizon wireless provided me with confirmation that they received the search warrant and the pen register was set up. During the first couple of days of the surveillance [REDACTED] informed and provided was with text messages from Walterhouse. As I monitored the pen register I didn't see the text messages. I called Verizon Wireless and was informed that if an application were used, such as iMessage, Snapchat, Tinder, Facebook or Instagram the text message would not appear on the pen register.

On October 6, 2016, I received the call detail records along with the text message content. Upon reviewing the call detail records and text messages it was confirmed that Walterhouse had several inappropriate text messages with [REDACTED] and was in Castro Valley on the morning of October 1, 2016, 7:19AM.

During the course of the surveillance Walterhouse was observed numerous times meeting and texting [REDACTED] On October 13, 2016, Walterhouse called [REDACTED] and warned her of an undercover prostitution operation that was going on in East Oakland. [REDACTED] recorded the conversation and Walterhouse could be heard telling [REDACTED] not to be outside because of the operation.

OPD
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
455 – 7th Street
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid. V 1 State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid. Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16
		ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED	

ITEM	ITEM CATEGORY	PROPERTY (INCLUDE NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL, SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC.	SERIAL #	VALUE

Summary cont:

On October 15, 2016, the OPD Vice unit conducted a second prostitution operation. During this operation Walterhouse text [REDACTED] the following.

168	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 4:56:20 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You out
162	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 4:56:39 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yeah
161	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 4:58:58 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Don't be right now
175	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:40:42 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Ok
174	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:45:58 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	11 let you know when to
173	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 5:48:00 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Come back out?
172	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:54:07 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Not yet. They sell out
171	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:54:25 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Probably after 12
170	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:07:44 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Ok
167	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:56:34 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You should be good
166	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:59:07 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Okay
165	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 6:59:20 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Thanks
164	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:01:22 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You already out anyway lol
163	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:04:02 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yea lol
162	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:04:50 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Thank you still owe me again tho
161	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:06:03 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yeah I owe you
160	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:06:22 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Juice now lol
158	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:06:33 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Lol
156	From: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:08:38 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	True
157	To: [REDACTED]	10/15/2016	10/15/2016 7:07:57 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I'm sure you'll figure out away to make it up

Reported By O. Crum	Serial No 8413P	Watch CF	Area Intel	Supervisor Sgt.F. Shavies	Serial No. 8680	3 Page 5
------------------------	--------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--------------------	----------

OPD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
455 - 7th Street
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid V 1 State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16
		ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED	

PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL & SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC				PERIOD	VALUE
--	--	--	--	--------	-------

Summary cont:

At the time of the operation [REDACTED] provided Lt. Jones several screen shots of the above text messages.

On October 20, 2016, at approximately 9:01PM, Walterhouse was placed under arrest for 182(a)(5) P/C (Conspiracy to obstruct justice). Lt Holmgren and Lt Jones interviewed Walterhouse. After the interview Sgt Shavies provided Walterhouse with a signed search warrant to download his cell phone and then we transported him to the North County Jail.

Upon receiving the cell phone, I downloaded it and provided Lt Holmgren a detailed copy of the phone report.

As I analyzed the data from the phone download I observed the above listed SMS' messages. These messages appear to be the same as from the screen shots from [REDACTED] phone. Upon future analysis' I noticed that Walterhouse deleted numerous SMS, MMS, contacts, calls and chats from [REDACTED] and others. In the cell phone download all deleted items are marked with red letters.

From the analytics of [REDACTED] number found in Walterhouse' phone download the following communications were discovered.

Analytics

#	Phone	In Contacts		Total	Total Calls Duration		
		True	Outgoing		Missed	Unknown	Total Calls
20	[REDACTED]	True	Outgoing	214	00:02:32	Missed	0
Contact	Incoming						
Dejah (B)	0	3	1	1	0	0	4
Sent SMS	Received SMS		Draft SMS		Unknown SMS		Total SMS
111	99		0		0		210
Received MMS	Draft MMS		Unknown MMS		Total MMS		Sent MMS
0	0		0		0		0

OPD
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
455 - 7th Street
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #
16-052562

CRIME 182(a)(5) P/C	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT # 620	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid. State of California
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid. Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 900 blk of International Blvd		DATE OF THIS REPORT 24Oct16
		ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED	

ITEM	QTY	PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL & SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC.	SERIAL #	VALUE
------	-----	---	----------	-------

Summary cont:

As I looked deeper into the SMS messages in Walterhouse' phone dump I discovered that he appeared to warn another prostitute later identified as [REDACTED] of undercover prostitute stings. See the following SMS messages between Walterhouse and [REDACTED] on July 3, 2016.

1923	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:05:37 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	I thought you were with your partner my bad
1922	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:05:49 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Are they doing stings yet
1921	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:07:01 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I'm not sure. Haven't seen emails
1920	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:08:11 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	OK if it starts please let me know. Bout to get ready. See you later
1919	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:08:12 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Ur hopefully
1918	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:08:36 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Will do
1917	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:09:09 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Oh yeah and are there always undercovers out
1916	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 2:11:22 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	No only stings
1913	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 8:55:50 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You out?
1912	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 8:56:12 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yeah 39
1911	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 8:57:52 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Yes on 39th
1910	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:02:36 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Lot of people over there?
1909	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:03:07 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	All
1908	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:03:53 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I know we're slammed probably haven't seen any of us
1907	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:04:35 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Not really but you should come by
1906	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:05:35 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	I'm headed that way unless I have to break somewhere
1905	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:05:54 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	K
1904	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:07:13 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Walk down towards e 12
1903	To: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:07:37 AM(UTC+0)	Inbox	Read	Ok
1902	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:17:19 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	You have any pictures to keep me occupied rest of my shift
1901	From: [REDACTED]	7/3/2016	7/3/2016 9:37:11 AM(UTC+0)	Sent	Sent	Or tell me what's going to happen if we're finally alone lol

Reported By O. Crum	Serial No. 8413P	Watch CF	Area Intel	Supervisor Sgt.F. Shavies	Serial No. 8680	5	Page 5
------------------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------------------	--------------------	---	--------

OPD

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
455 - 7th Street
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #

16-052562

CRIME 182 (6)(c)PC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT #	V 1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid. [REDACTED]
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid. Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 1400 block of 10 th Ave.			DATE OF THIS REPORT 13 Oct 16
REPORTED BY Sgt. F. Shavies	SERIAL # 8680	WATCH 2	DISTRICT CF	SUPERVISOR Lt. T. Jones
ORIGINAL DATE REPORTED 1 Oct 16				
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS				

ITEM #	QNTY	PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL #, SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC	SERIAL #	VALUE
--------	------	---	----------	-------

On today's date (13 Oct 16), I was working as OPD Ceasefire Section supervisor 14L73. I was wearing plain clothes and operating out of a covert vehicle. I was working as a surveillance officer, assisting Lt. R. Holmgren with criminal investigation. I had been briefed on the parties to the investigation.

On this date and time, I was parked in the 900 block of International Blvd. facing eastbound. I had a clear and unobstructed view of the intersection at 9th Ave. and International Blvd. At about 0039 hours, I observed Officer R. Walterhouse arrive on scene driving OPD vehicle #1496. Officer Walterhouse drove westbound International Blvd. in the 900 block as [REDACTED] was loitering on the northwest corner of 9th Ave. and International Blvd. Officer Walterhouse continued westbound International Blvd. and then made a northbound turn onto 8th Ave. from International Blvd. Seconds later, I observed the front end of a patrol vehicle pulling southbound 9th Ave. and then come to a stop at the intersection at 9th Ave. and International Blvd. Officer Walterhouse was the sole occupant of the patrol vehicle. Officer Walterhouse rolled the front passenger side window down as [REDACTED] was standing to northwest corner of 9th and International Blvd. I was again equipped with a video camera provided to me by Lieutenant R. Holmgren. I was able to capture video of the encounter between [REDACTED] and Officer Walterhouse as he spoke to her through the front right passenger window of his vehicle.

I later turned the video over to Officer O. Crum.

It should be noted that [REDACTED] appeared to be loitering in the area for the purposes of prostitution. Officer Walterhouse did not exit his vehicle and did not conduct a walking stop on [REDACTED]

See additional reports for further information.

OPD
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REPORT

OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
455 – 7th Street
Oakland, CA 94607

RD #

16-052562

CRIME 1782 (a)(5) RC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENTAL	INCIDENT #	V1	VICTIM LAST, First, Mid [REDACTED]
SUSPECT LAST, First, Mid Walterhouse, Ryan	INCIDENT LOCATION 1400 block of 10 th Ave.			DATE OF THIS REPORT 8 Oct 16
REPORTED BY Sgt. F. Shavies	SERIAL # 8680	WATCH 2	DISTRICT CF	SUPERVISOR Lt. T. Jones
				SERIAL # 8026

ITEM #	QNTY	PROPERTY (and/or NARRATIVE) ITEM TYPE, BRAND, MODEL #, SIZE, COLOR, MARKS, ETC	SERIAL #	VALUE
--------	------	---	----------	-------

On today's date (8Oct16), I was working as OPD Ceasefire Section supervisor 14L73. I was wearing plain clothes and operating out of a covert vehicle. I was working as a surveillance officer, assisting Lt. R. Holmgren with a criminal investigation. I had been briefed on the parties to the investigation.

On this date and time, I was parked in the 900 block of International Blvd. facing eastbound. I had a clear and unobstructed view of the intersection at 10th Ave. and International Blvd., but I could not see 10th Ave. north of International Blvd. At about 2350 hours, I observed Officer R. Walterhouse arrive on scene driving OPD vehicle #1848. Officer Walterhouse drove westbound International Blvd. in the 1000 block as [REDACTED] was loitering on the northwest corner of 10th Ave. and International Blvd. Officer Walterhouse continued westbound International Blvd. and then made a northbound turn onto 9th Ave. from International Blvd. Seconds later, I observed the front end of a patrol vehicle pulling southbound 10th Ave. and then come to a stop at the intersection at 10th Ave. and International Blvd. Lieutenant T. Jones who was assisting with the surveillance, advised he was stationary in the 1000 block of International Blvd. and had a clear and unobstructed view of 10th Ave. and International Blvd. Lieutenant Jones advised [REDACTED] was walking to the front window of the patrol vehicle I had seen Officer Walterhouse driving seconds earlier. It should be noted Officer Walterhouse was the sole occupant of the patrol vehicle. I was again equipped with a video camera provided to me by Lieutenant R. Holmgren. I was able to capture video of the encounter between [REDACTED] and Officer Walterhouse.

I later turned the video over to Officer O. Crum.

It should be noted that [REDACTED] who was dressed in a small white halter top with long sleeves, small blue jean shorts, and white boots, appeared to be loitering in the area for the purposes of prostitution. Officer Walterhouse did not exit his vehicle and did not conduct a walking stop on [REDACTED].

See additional reports for further information.